# End-year report 2003 2004, No. 70

- Reporting of cases of HIV infection and AIDS
   Prevalence of HIV infection among injecting drug

# HIV/AIDS Surveillance in Europe



**European Centre for the Epidemiological Monitoring of AIDS** WHO and UNAIDS Collaborating Centre on AIDS









# HIV/AIDS Surveillance in Europe

HIV/AIDS Surveillance in Europe is a half-yearly report prepared by EuroHIV (European Centre for the Epidemiological Monitoring of AIDS) and presents information provided by the national coordinators for the surveillance of HIV/AIDS in the WHO European Region.

Single copies and regular mailing can be requested from the address below; the report is also accessible on EuroHIV web site: www.eurohiv.org.

## Suggested citation:

EuroHIV. HIV/AIDS Surveillance in Europe. End-year report 2003. Saint-Maurice: Institut de veille sanitaire, 2004. No. 70.

### **EuroHIV**

Françoise Hamers, Medical epidemiologist - Project leader

Jane Alix, Scientific assistant Véronique Baum-Parmentier, Bilingual assistant Angela Downs, Biomathematician Giedrius Likatavičius, Medical epidemiologist

EuroHIV receives financial support from the European Commission (DG-SANCO).

Neither the European Commission nor any person acting on behalf of the Commission is liable for the use that may be made of the information contained in this report.

EuroHIV – Institut de veille sanitaire (InVS) 12 rue du Val d'Osne – 94415 Saint-Maurice cedex – France

Telephone: +33 (0)1 41 79 68 12 - Fax: +33 (0)1 41 79 68 02 Email: eurohiv@invs.sante.fr - Internet: www.eurohiv.org

# **Contents**

| Reporting of cases of HIV infection and AIDS   | 5  |
|--|----|
| Tables – HIV reporting   |    |
| HIV infections newly diagnosed and rates by country and year (1996-2003)   | 10 |
| 2. HIV infections newly diagnosed in homo/bisexual men by country and year (1999-2003)   | 12 |
| 3. HIV infections newly diagnosed in injecting drug users by country and year (1999-2003)  |    |
| HIV infections newly diagnosed in persons infected through heterosexual contact by country and year (1999-2003)  |    |
| 5. HIV infections newly diagnosed in persons infected through mother-to-child transmission by country and year (1999-2003)   |    |
| 6. HIV infections newly diagnosed by geographic area, sex, transmission group and year (1999-2003)   | 16 |
| 7. HIV infections newly diagnosed by geographic area, sex, age at diagnosis and year (1999-2003)   | 17 |
| 8. HIV infections newly diagnosed in persons infected through heterosexual contact, by country and transmission subcategory, cases reported in 2003  | 19 |
| 9. HIV infections newly diagnosed by country of report and country or subcontinent of origin, cases reported in 2003   | 20 |
| 10. HIV infections newly diagnosed by geographic area, transmission group and country or subcontinent of origin, cases reported in 2003  | 22 |
| Tables – AIDS reporting  |    |
| 11. AIDS cases and incidence rates by country and year (1996-2003)   |    |
| 12. AIDS cases in homo/bisexual men by country and year (1999-2003)  |    |
| 13. AIDS cases in injecting drug users by country and year (1999-2003)   |    |
| 14. AIDS cases in persons infected through heterosexual contact by country and year (1999-2003)  | 28 |
| 15. AIDS cases in persons infected through mother-to-child transmission by country and year (1999-2003)  | 29 |
| 16. Male adult and adolescent AIDS cases by geographic area, transmission group and year (1999-2003)   | 30 |
| 17. Female adult and adolescent AIDS cases by geographic area, transmission group and year (1999-2003)   | 31 |
| 18. Paediatric AIDS cases by geographic area, transmission group and year (1999-2003)  | 32 |
| 19. AIDS cases by geographic area, sex, age at diagnosis and year (1999-2003)  | 33 |
| 20. AIDS indicative diseases diagnosed in 2003 in adult/adolescent men and women and in children   | 34 |
| 21. The ten most common AIDS indicative diseases diagnosed in 2003 by geographic area  | 35 |
| 22. AIDS cases diagnosed in 2003 by country of report and country or subcontinent of origin  | 36 |
| 23. AIDS cases diagnosed in 2003 by geographic area, transmission group and country or subcontinent of origin  | 38 |
| Tables – AIDS deaths   |    |
| 24. Deaths among AIDS cases by country and year (1999-2003)  | 40 |
| 25. Deaths among AIDS cases by geographic area, transmission group and year (1999-2003)  | 41 |
| Tables – HIV tests   |    |
| <ol> <li>Total number of HIV tests performed, excluding unlinked anonymous testing and testing of blood donations<br/>by country and year (1999-2003), and rate of testing per 1000 population (2003)</li> </ol> |    |

# Figures

| HIV infections newly diagnosed (1993-2003), AIDS cases and AIDS deaths (1987-2003) per million population by geographic area                    | 44 |
|---|----|
| HIV infections newly diagnosed (1993-2003) and AIDS cases (1987-2003) by geographic area and transmission group                                 | 45 |
| HIV infections newly diagnosed, per million population, reported in 2003 (maps): all cases; homo/bisexual cases; IDU cases; heterosexual cases  | 46 |
| 4. AIDS cases diagnosed in 2003, per million population (maps): all cases; homo/bisexual cases; IDU cases; heterosexual cases                   | 48 |
| 5. Trends in newly diagnosed HIV infections, AIDS cases and AIDS deaths (1989-2003) in countries of the WHO European Region – West              | 50 |
| 6. Trends in newly diagnosed HIV infections, AIDS cases and AIDS deaths (1989-2003) in countries of the WHO European Region – Centre            | 54 |
| 7. Trends in newly diagnosed HIV infections, AIDS cases and AIDS deaths (1989-2003) in countries of the WHO European Region – East              | 56 |
| Prevalence of HIV infection among injecting drug users  Tables – HIV prevalence among injecting drug users                                      | 59 |
| 27. HIV prevalence studies and diagnostic testing among injecting drug users: numbers tested and  |    |
| HIV prevalence, by country (1998-2003), West  | 64 |
| 28. HIV prevalence studies and diagnostic testing among injecting drug users: numbers tested and HIV prevalence, by country (1998-2003), Centre | 68 |
| 29. HIV prevalence studies and diagnostic testing among injecting drug users: numbers tested and HIV prevalence, by country (1998-2003), East   | 70 |
| Figure  |    |
| HIV prevalence studies and diagnostic testing among injecting drug users: HIV prevalence in selected countries, regions and cities (1991-2003)  | 72 |
| Tachnical note  | 75 |

# Reporting of cases of HIV infection and AIDS

This report presents data on cases of newly diagnosed HIV infections and AIDS reported by 31 December 2003 in the 52 countries of the WHO European Region. Most data are presented and discussed within three geographic areas: the West, the Centre and the East (see Technical note); sub-totals are also shown for the 25 countries which constitute the European Union as of 1 May 2004. HIV data are shown in Tables 1-10; AIDS data in Tables 11-25. Time trends are illustrated in Figures 1, 2 and 5 and geographic distributions in Figures 3 and 4 (maps).

Reporting of HIV diagnoses has become a key surveillance instrument to monitor the HIV epidemic in Europe. It has progressively replaced AIDS surveillance which, since 1996 with the introduction and widespread use highly active antiretroviral treatment (HAART), has become less reflective of the HIV underlying trends. Although widely implemented in Europe, the coverage of HIV case reporting remains incomplete in western Europe where two of the most affected countries-Italy and Spain-have not yet implemented HIV reporting at national level. In countries with recently implemented HIV reporting systems such as Greece (HIV reporting started in 1999), Portugal (existing system substantially modified in 2000) and the Netherlands (HIV reporting introduced in 2002), reported HIV infections may include a large, but decreasing over time, proportion of prevalent infections diagnosed several years ago (see Table 1). In France, a new reporting system was launched and progressively implemented during 2003 but the data were not available for the whole of 2003.

Surveillance data on reported HIV infections should be interpreted with further caution because they do not represent HIV incidence. These data include many individuals infected in previous years and depend on uptake of HIV testing and patterns of reporting, both of which may vary between countries and over time. To help interpreting HIV reporting data, total numbers of HIV tests performed annually for diagnostic purposes (i.e. unlinked anonymous tests and blood donations excluded) are collected as background information on HIV testing patterns (Table 26). These numbers provide, however, only a crude measure of HIV testing activities and do not inform on who is being tested nor to what extent testing is targeted at high risk populations. Furthermore, they are derived from different sources in different countries and may not be exhaustive in all countries, and hence may not always be comparable.

#### West

#### Recent trends in HIV diagnoses

Time trends can be examined for countries where HIV reporting has been in place for several years. In the 16 (out of 23) countries for which HIV reporting data are available at least since 1998 (see Table 1), the total number of reported HIV diagnoses, which had been rising slowly since 1998, increased markedly in 2002 (from 9 657 in 2001 to 12 135 cases, +26%) and continued to increase in 2003 (to 13 184, +9%). The number of cases infected through heterosexual contact (HC) has been rising continually over time and that among homo/bisexual men (HBM) increased markedly in 2002 and remained at a similar level in 2003, after a slow and continuing decline in the previous years. In contrast, the number of cases among injecting drug users (IDU) has been slowly declining since 1998. Consequently, HC accounts for an increasing proportion of new diagnoses, from 43% in 1998 to 59% in 2003, after excluding cases with no transmission group reported; similarly, the proportion of females rose from 27% in 1998 to 36% in 2003.

Data from the 11 countries which have provided individual HIV data since 1998 (Belgium, Denmark, Finland, Germany, Greece, Iceland, Luxembourg, Norway, Sweden, Switzerland, United Kingdom), indicate that the rise in diagnoses of heterosexual infections is largely due to an increasing number of cases among persons originating from countries with generalised HIV epidemics: from 30% of heterosexual infections in 1998 to 53% in 2003, over 90% of which were in migrants from sub-Saharan Africa.

Trends in the West are largely driven by the United Kingdom which accounts for 28% of the population but for 53% of all reported HIV infections in 2003 in the 16 countries.

### HIV diagnoses reported in 2003

A total of 18 030 newly diagnosed HIV infections were reported in 2003 in 19 countries of the West. Among these cases, 5215 (29%) were less than 30 years of age and 6592 (37%) were females. Overall, the largest proportion of cases were diagnosed in persons infected by HC (8310 cases, 58% after excluding cases with no transmission group reported), followed by HBM (4330, 30%) and IDU (1533, 11%); for 3579 cases (20% of the total), the transmission group was not reported. The vast majority of females were infected by HC (4887; 91% after excluding cases with no transmission group reported) while the largest proportion of males were HBM (4330; 48%); women accounted for 59% of all reported HC cases.

With the exception of Germany and the Netherlands where HBM continue to account for the largest proportion of diagnosed HIV infections, HC is now the most frequent transmission group in all countries including Portugal where the IDU-related epidemic has been particularly severe. This country presents by far the highest HIV reporting rate (228 cases per million population), and six other countries (Belgium, Ireland, Luxembourg, San Marino, Switzerland, United Kingdom) had a reporting rate higher than 100 per million. However, as mentioned earlier, some of the most affected countries (i.e. France, Italy, Spain) have no or incomplete data for 2003.

In a subset of 14 countries that provided individual data (see Technical note and list of countries in Table 9), 5402 (33%) of the 16 463 HIV-infected persons diagnosed in 2003 originated from the country of report and 5703 (35%) originated from another country, while for the remaining 5358 cases (32%), the information on country of origin was not reported. Overall, migrants from sub-Saharan Africa accounted for 26% of all new HIV diagnoses (and for 47% of those infected through HC) while migrants from other countries accounted for much smaller proportions of cases (western Europe: 2.4%; Latin America and Caribbean: 1.7%; South and South East Asia: 1.6%; central and eastern Europe; 1.4%; other: 1.8%). These features are a reflection of the global pandemic and migration patterns.

#### Total HIV tests performed

In the West, information on HIV testing remains relatively incomplete. While data for at least 1 year during the period 1999-2003 are available for 15 of 23 countries, data for 2003 are as yet available for only seven countries. The number of tests performed per 1000 population ranges from 6 in Ireland (2000 data) to 86 in Austria (San Marino excluded since small numbers result in large statistical variations). Over the past 2 to 3 years, the number of tests increased in both Austria and Norway, while they decreased in Finland; in the few other countries with serial data, rates varied from year to year without any clear time trends.

#### Recent trends in AIDS diagnoses

After several years of decline, AIDS incidence has levelled off in many countries of the West. The large decrease observed in 2003 in Spain may be due to the inability to adjust data for reporting delays due to irregular reporting in this country. Furthermore, 2003 data are incomplete for France and were not available in the Netherlands because of disruption in AIDS case reporting concomitantly with the recent implementation of HIV case reporting in these two countries.

#### AIDS cases diagnosed in 2003

Among the total 6496 AIDS cases diagnosed in 2003, 829 (13%) were less than 30 years of age, 1136 (17%) were 50 years or older, and 1741 (27%) were females; 2815 (46% after excluding cases with no transmission group reported) were HC, 1890 (31%) were IDU, 1268 (21%) were HBM; for 399 (6% of the total), the transmission group was not reported. The highest incidence by far was observed in Portugal. Tuberculosis and *Pneumocystis carinii* pneumonia were the most frequent AIDS indicative diseases, each present in 25% of adult cases diagnosed in 2003.

# AIDS deaths and estimated number of persons living with AIDS by end 2003

Among the 2525 AIDS deaths that occurred in 2003, the largest proportion (1081, 43%) were IDU. By the end of 2003, a cumulative total of 260 573 people with AIDS had been diagnosed, of whom 149 960 (58%) were known to have died, leaving an estimated 110 000 persons alive who had experienced an AIDS defining illness by the end of 2003.

#### Centre

#### Recent trends in HIV and AIDS diagnoses

Examination of HIV and AIDS reporting data by year did not reveal notable time trends in the Centre which appears to remain a low prevalence geographic region.

### HIV diagnoses reported in 2003

Among the 1440 new HIV diagnoses reported in 2003, 643 (45%) were less than 30 years of age and 448 (31%) were females. Overall, 413 (44% after excluding cases with no transmission group reported) were infected by HC. 247 (27%) were IDU, and 178 (19%) were HBM; for 507 (35% of the total) the transmission group was not reported. Women accounted for 171 (41%) of all reported heterosexual infections. By country, IDU was the predominant transmission group in Poland, HC in all Balkan countries except Slovenia, and HBM in the five remaining countries of the Centre. The highest HIV reporting rates were observed in Poland (16 per million population) and Romania (11 per million) where rates remained, however, lower than in any country of the West. In a subset of the 10 countries which provided individual data, the majority of reported new HIV diagnoses were in persons originating from the country of report (926 of 1037; 89%).

#### Total number of HIV tests performed

Data on annual numbers of HIV tests were available for at least 1 year during the 1999-2003 period for all countries

except Bosnia and Herzegovina. Testing rates were generally lower in the Centre than in the West and in the East, varying from 3 or less tests per 1000 population in Albania (1999 data), Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia, Poland (2002 data) and Serbia to 30 in the Czech Republic and 72 in Cyprus. In recent years, the annual number of HIV tests performed decreased in Slovakia (from 83 251 in 2001 to 51 276 in 2003, -38%), while it increased in Bulgaria (from 102 000 in 2000 to 120 000 in 2003, +18%), and particularly in Turkey (from 548 301 in 1999 to 1.14 million in 2003, +108%); elsewhere, no obvious trends were apparent.

#### AIDS cases diagnosed in 2003

Among the 559 AIDS cases diagnosed in 2003, 221 (40%) were less than 30 years of age and 182 (33%) were female. Romania still presents the highest AIDS incidence, largely due to the high number of infants infected by nosocomial transmission in the late 1980s to early 1990s who are now developing AIDS as adolescents (71 [92%] of 77 nosocomial AIDS cases diagnosed in 2003 in Romania were aged 13 to 19 years). Tuberculosis was the first AIDS indicative disease in the Centre, present in 31% of AIDS cases diagnosed in 2003.

#### **East**

#### Recent trends in HIV diagnoses

In the East, the number of new HIV diagnoses increased steeply during the late 1990s and early 2000s, to peak in 2001 (100 578 cases) and decline in 2002 (64 354; -36% compared with 2001), and in 2003 (54 504 cases, -15%). This decrease was due to a sharp decline of cases reported among IDU (from 56 661 in 2001 to 19 605 cases in 2003, -65%) while, at the same time, the number of cases attributed to HC continued to increase (from 5181 in 2001 to 7689 in 2003, +48%). These overall trends largely reflect the situation in the Russian Federation which account for 50% of the population and for 268 367 (76%) of all 354 641 cases reported in the East. An analysis by country reveals, however, a more heterogeneous picture. While trends declined in some countries (e.g. Latvia, Lithuania), they were stable in some other countries (Armenia, Azerbaijan, Georgia where rates remained less than 20 per million), and increased or re-increased after previous declines in yet other countries (e.g. Uzbekistan, Ukraine).

The number of reports concerning children born to HIV-infected mothers continued to increase, with a 17% rise in 2003 (4934 cases) compared to 2002 (4200 cases). Virtually all these cases were reported in the Russian Federation (in 2003: 3091; 63%) and Ukraine (1830; 37%), two countries where all seropositive children born

to HIV infected mothers are initially reported. Many of these children will subsequently be found to be uninfected, but the trend is nevertheless alarming. Although children confirmed as uninfected at age 18 months may be removed from national statistics, they remain in the data reported here, which thus provide an indication of the trend in births to HIV-infected mothers, but not of the numbers of infected children.

#### HIV diagnoses reported in 2003

A total of 54 504 new HIV diagnoses were reported in 2003 in the East, of which 39 692 (73%) were in persons less than 30 years of age and 20 680 (38%) were in females. IDU accounted for the largest proportion of cases (19 605, 61% after excluding cases with no transmission group reported) followed by HC (7689, 24%) while only a minute proportion (106, 0.3%) were reported among HBM; a large number of cases (22 155, 41% of the total) were reported with no transmission group. Women account for 5052 (66%) of all heterosexual infections reported in 2003. Estonia presented the highest reporting rate in 2003 (635 cases per million), followed by the Russian Federation (276 per million) which accounts for 39 470 (72%) of all new HIV diagnoses reported in 2003, Ukraine (206 per million) and Latvia (175 per million).

A sub-analysis including the six countries with individual data available (see Table 9) reveals that virtually all (1420 of 1427) reported HIV infections were diagnosed in persons originating within the country of report. In Belarus, 45% (114 of 253) of HC cases reported in 2003 were known to have a sex partner belonging to a known high risk group, most frequently an IDU; in most other countries in the East, the transmission sub-category for HC cases was undetermined or not reported.

#### Total HIV tests performed

In the East, where data are available for all 15 countries, HIV testing rates vary considerably, from less than 3 tests per 1000 population in Armenia and Tajikistan to 126 in the Russian Federation. The most striking changes in HIV testing patterns occurred in the early 1990s when the previous large-scale mandatory testing of various subpopulations was progressively abandoned (data not shown). More recently, while in some countries, the annual number of tests increased (Republic of Moldova: +135% during 2000-2003; Azerbaijan: +80% during 1999-2003; Lithuania: +69% during 2001-2003; Estonia: +46% during 1999-2002; Ukraine: +38% during 1999-2003), in Belarus, the declining trend initiated in the early 1990s continued (-33% between 1999 and 2003). In other countries, variations were erratic, with no clear time trends.

#### Recent trends in AIDS diagnoses

AIDS incidence, previously extremely low, is now increasing rapidly with a 31% increase between 2002 (1536 cases) and 2003 (2011 cases). This increase is essentially due to an increase in Ukraine, one of the earliest affected country that accounts for 88% (4603 of 5246) of all AIDS cases reported in the East in the last 4 years. Since 2000, AIDS surveillance data are no longer available in the Russian Federation. The true AIDS incidence in the East is thus likely to be higher than that reported and the rising number of reported AIDS cases is expected to continue for the next several years.

#### AIDS cases diagnosed in 2003

Among the 2011 AIDS cases diagnosed in 2003, 637 (32%) were less than 30 years of age and 500 (25%) were females; 1557 (80% after excluding cases with no transmission group reported) were IDU, 377 (19%) were infected by HC, and only 9 (0.5%) were HBM; for 62 cases (3% of the total), the transmission group was not reported. The highest incidence was observed in Ukraine (37 cases per million population), where AIDS incidence is now higher than in any country of the West except Portugal. As in the West and Centre, tuberculosis was the most frequent AIDS indicative disease, but it was present in a much higher proportion—58% of AIDS diagnoses.

#### AIDS deaths

In parallel with the increase in AIDS incidence, AIDS deaths are rising rapidly, with a 55% increase between 2002 (504 deaths) and 2003 (783 deaths, Table 24). Again, the majority of these deaths were reported in Ukraine (in 2003: 673; 86%).

#### Conclusions

These data illustrate the diversity of the HIV situation in the WHO European Region. In the West, affected populations have changed since the early epidemic phase in the 1980s when HIV spread rapidly among HBM and IDU. Today, HC is the most frequent transmission route, and migrants from sub-Saharan Africa bear a disproportionate and increasing share of HIV throughout western Europe and account for the majority of heterosexually acquired HIV infections diagnosed in recent years. Nevertheless, because of the relative size of the populations, IDU and HBM remain at much greater risk than most heterosexuals.<sup>1</sup> After a long period of falling incidence, HIV transmission may now be increasing among HBM. A total of 580 000 persons were estimated to be living with HIV in western Europe at the end of 2003.2 Improved survival of HIV infected persons due to wide use of antiretroviral treatment coupled with rising numbers of

imported infections and a possible increasing HIV incidence means that the number of persons living with HIV is likely to continue to rise in the near future.

UNAIDS estimated that 1.3 million persons were living with HIV in central and eastern Europe and central Asia at the end of 2003.<sup>2</sup> While this part of the world was spared by HIV until the early 1990s, the situation has since evolved very differently in the Centre and in the East.<sup>3</sup> Despite an earlier outbreak of HIV among injecting drug users in Poland and the conspicuous nosocomial epidemic among children in Romania, the Centre remains a low level epidemic region, able to sustain its epidemiological advantages. While IDU remains the predominant transmission group in Poland, HC accounts for the majority of HIV diagnoses in the Balkan countries and HBM in the other countries of the Centre.

In the East, after several years of rapid spread of HIV among IDU, the number of new HIV diagnoses is declining. As stated earlier, caution should be used in interpreting HIV reporting data because these are heavily dependant on HIV testing. Although no obvious trends in total number of tests could be detected to explain the sudden drop in HIV diagnoses observed in several countries, additional data are needed to describe testing patterns among high risk populations. Patterns in HIV diagnoses observed in the East are nevertheless typical of epidemics concentrated in relatively limited populations (injecting drug users in this case) where persons most at risk become rapidly infected and are not replaced by equal numbers of new "susceptibles" (i.e. a saturation effect). This situation can be compared to earlier HIV epidemics among IDU in several western European countries where HIV incidence increased rapidly, to peak at high levels and subsequently decline in the 1990s.<sup>4</sup> Another reason for declining HIV diagnoses, could be the beneficial effects of prevention programmes to reduce risk behaviour. But in any case, the situation in the East remains alarming due to the large numbers of young people currently living with HIV. These people can potentially transmit their infection to their sex partners, and indeed, the number of heterosexual infections is rising rapidly in the East. Furthermore, they will require extensive health care and, unless they receive effective antiretroviral treatment, will soon become severely ill with AIDS.

#### References

- 1. Hamers FF, Downs AM. The changing face of the HIV epidemic in western Europe: what are the implications for public health policies? Lancet 2004; 364:83-94.
- UNAIDS. 2004 report on the global HIV/AIDS epidemic: 4th global report. Geneva: UNAIDS, 2004.
- 3. Hamers FF, Downs AM. HIV in central and eastern Europe. Lancet 2003: 361:1035-44.
- Downs AM, Heisterkamp SH, Rava L, Houweling H, Jager JC, Hamers FF. Back-calculation by birth cohort, incorporating agespecific disease progression, pre-AIDS mortality and change in European AIDS case definition. AIDS 2000; 14:2179-2189.

# **TABLES**

Table 1. HIV infections newly diagnosed and rates per million population by country and year of report (1996-2003), and cumulative totals, WHO European Region, data reported by 31 December 2003

|                          |              |       |              |        | Year o       | of report    |              |             |              |
|--------------------------|--------------|-------|--------------|--------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|
| eographic area Yea       | ar reporting | 19    | 96           | 19     | 97           | 19           | 998          | 1           | 1999         |
| Country                  | started      | N     | Rate         | N      | Rate         | N            | Rate         | N           | Rate         |
| est est                  |              |       |              |        |              |              |              |             |              |
| Andorra †                | _            | _     | _            | _      | _            | _            | _            | _           | _            |
| U Austria                | 1998         | _     | _            | _      | _            | 313          | 38.6         | 339         | 41.9         |
| J Belgium                | 1986         | 719   | 70.7         | 694    | 68.1         | 752          | 73.7         | 800         | 78.2         |
| J Denmark                | 1990         | 269   | 51.3         | 273    | 51.8         | 212          | 40.1         | 286         | 53.9         |
| U Finland                | 1986         | 69    | 13.5         | 71     | 13.8         | 80           | 15.5         | 142         | 27.5         |
| J France ‡               | 2003         | _     | _            | _      | _            | _            | _            | _           | -            |
| J Germany                | 1993         | 1 967 | 24.0         | 2 014  | 24.5         | 2 217        | 27.0         | 1 794       | 21.8         |
| U Greece §               | 1999         | 449   | 42.6         | 515    | 48.4         | 668          | 62.2         | 1 279       | 118.0        |
| Iceland                  | 1985         | 6     | 22.2         | 9      | 32.9         | 8            | 28.9         | 12          | 42.9         |
| J Ireland ∥              | 1985         | 98    | 26.9         | 109    | 29.6         | 116          | 31.1         | 186         | 49.3         |
| Israel                   | 1983         | 186   | 33.8         | 241    | 42.7         | 379          | 65.6         | 277         | 46.9         |
| ∪ Italy ¶                | 1985         | -     | -            | -      | -            | -            | -            | 1 222       | 74.7         |
| J Luxembourg ††          | 1999         | 25    | 60.8         | 22     | 52.7         | 29           | 68.5         | 30          | 69.9         |
| J Malta ‡‡               | 1985         | 7     | 18.4         | 7      | 18.3         | 8            | 20.8         | 6           | 15.5         |
| Monaco †                 |              | -     | -            | -      | -            | -            | -            | -           | -            |
| ∪ Netherlands §§         | 2002         |       | <del>.</del> | –      | <del>.</del> | <del>.</del> | <del>.</del> | <del></del> | <del>.</del> |
| Norway                   | 1986         | 107   | 24.4         | 117    | 26.6         | 101          | 22.8         | 136         | 30.6         |
| ∪ Portugal ¶¶            | 1983         | -     | _            | _      | _            | _            | _            | _           | _            |
| San Marino               | 1983         | 3     | 118.2        | 3      | 116.5        | 1            | 38.3         | 2           | 75.7         |
| ∪ Spain ***              | 1999         | -     | _            | _      | _            | _            | _            | _           | _            |
| u Sweden                 | 1985         | 224   | 25.3         | 240    | 27.1         | 249          | 28.1         | 211         | 23.8         |
| Switzerland              | 1985         | 929   | 130.0        | 849    | 118.5        | 619          | 86.3         | 626         | 87.3         |
| United Kingdom           | 1984         | 3 093 | 53.4         | 2 856  | 49.2         | 2 963        | 50.8         | 3 143       | 53.7         |
| otal West                |              | 8 151 |              | 8 020  |              | 8 715        |              | 10 491      |              |
|                          |              |       |              |        |              |              |              | 10 101      |              |
| entre                    |              |       |              |        |              |              |              |             |              |
| Albania                  | 1992         | 7     | 2.2          | 3      | 1.0          | 5            | 1.6          | 4           | 1.3          |
| Bosnia & Herzegovina     | 1989         | 0     | 0.0          | 2      | 0.6          | 23           | 6.2          | 9           | 2.3          |
| Bulgaria                 | 1987         | 34    | 4.1          | 30     | 3.6          | 26           | 3.2          | 27          | 3.3          |
| Croatia                  | 1986         | 1     | 0.2          | 17     | 3.9          | 36           | 8.1          | 48          | 10.8         |
| Cyprus †                 | -            | _     | -            | _      | -            | -            | _            | -           | -            |
| U Czech Republic         | 1985         | 50    | 4.8          | 63     | 6.1          | 31           | 3.0          | 50          | 4.9          |
| ∪ Hungary                | 1985         | 62    | 6.1          | 71     | 7.0          | 74           | 7.3          | 62          | 6.2          |
| Macedonia, F.Y.R.        | 1987         | 4     | 2.0          | 0      | 0.0          | 9            | 4.5          | 5           | 2.5          |
| ∪ Poland                 | 1985         | 551   | 14.3         | 579    | 15.0         | 637          | 16.5         | 527         | 13.6         |
| Romania                  | 1992         | 699   | 30.9         | 650    | 28.8         | 648          | 28.8         | 364         | 16.2         |
| Serbia & Montenegro      | 1985         | 103   | 9.7          | 103    | 9.7          | 105          | 9.9          | 85          | 8.0          |
| ∪ Slovakia               | 1985         | 4     | 0.7          | 8      | 1.5          | 11           | 2.0          | 2           | 0.4          |
| J Slovenia               | 1986         | 9     | 4.5          | 8      | 4.0          | 14           | 7.0          | 15          | 7.5          |
| Turkey                   | 1985         | 119   | 1.9          | 141    | 2.2          | 110          | 1.7          | 120         | 1.8          |
| tal Centre               |              | 1 643 |              | 1 675  |              | 1 729        |              | 1 318       |              |
| st                       |              |       |              |        |              |              |              |             |              |
| Armenia                  | 1988         | 27    | 8.2          | 37     | 11.5         | 9            | 2.8          | 35          | 11.1         |
| Azerbaijan               | 1987         | 3     | 0.4          | 13     | 1.6          | 66           | 8.2          | 81          | 10.0         |
| Belarus                  | 1987         | 1 021 | 99.9         | 653    | 64.2         | 554          | 54.7         | 411         | 40.8         |
| U Estonia †††            | 1988         | 8     | 5.6          | 9      | 6.4          | 10           | 7.2          | 12          | 8.7          |
| Georgia                  | 1989         | 8     | 1.5          | 21     | 3.9          | 25           | 4.7          | 35          | 6.6          |
| Kazakhstan               | 1987         | 48    | 2.9          | 437    | 27.0         | 299          | 18.7         | 185         | 11.7         |
| Kyrgyzstan               | 1987         | 2     | 0.4          | 2      | 0.4          | 6            | 1.3          | 10          | 2.1          |
| Latvia                   | 1987         | 32    | 13.0         | 25     | 10.3         | 162          | 67.1         | 242         | 101.1        |
| Lithuania                | 1988         | 12    | 3.4          | 31     | 8.8          | 52           | 14.8         | 66          | 18.8         |
| Moldova, Republic of     | 1987         | 48    | 11.1         | 404    | 93.6         | 408          | 94.8         | 155         | 36.1         |
| Russian Federation ‡‡‡   |              | 1 516 | 10.3         | 4 361  | 29.6         | 4 049        | 94.6<br>27.6 | 19 940      | 136.3        |
| Tajikistan               | 1987         | 0     | 0.0          | 4 301  | 0.2          | 4 049        | 0.2          | 19 940      | 0.0          |
| Turkmenistan             | 1987         | 0     | 0.0          | 0      | 0.2          | 0            | 0.2          | 1           | 0.0          |
| Ukraine ‡‡‡              | 1989         | 5 400 | 105.4        | 8 913  | 175.1        | 8 575        | 169.8        | 5 827       | 116.3        |
| Uzbekistan               | 1987         | 0     | 0.0          | 7      | 0.3          | 3            | 0.1          | 28          | 1.1          |
| otal East                |              | 8 125 |              | 14 914 |              | 14 219       |              | 27 028      |              |
|                          |              |       |              |        |              |              |              |             |              |
| otal European Union (EU) | ·            | 7 648 |              | 7 595  |              | 8 598        |              | 10 414      |              |

EU Countries which constitute the European Union as of 1 May 2004

\* Cumulative totals since the start of reporting; may include cases with year of report not available

New HIV reporting system started gradually in 2003; data from March to September 2003
 Retrospective reporting before 1999; data for 1999 include many cases diagnosed in previous years
 Excluding mother-to-child cases before 2000

HIV reporting exists in 6 out of 20 regions/provinces (Friuli Venezia-Giulia, Lazio, Modena, Piemonte, Trento, Veneto); rates based on the population of the 6 regions: 16.35 million; data available for all 6 regions for 1999-2002 only; other years not shown

Table 1. HIV infections newly diagnosed and rates per million population by country and year of report (Cont.) (1996-2003), and cumulative totals, WHO European Region, data reported by 31 December 2003

|  | Year of report  |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |   |
|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|---|
| 2  | 000   |   | 2001  | 2   | 002   | 20  | 003   | Cumulative total reported *  | Geographic area   |
| N  | Rate  | N   | Rate  | N   | Rate  | N   | Rate  | N  | Country   |
| - 428<br>953<br>260<br>146<br>- 1693<br>505<br>10<br>290<br>289<br>1160<br>44<br>15<br>- 169<br>4 203<br>3 - 242<br>590<br>3 508 | 52.8<br>93.0<br>48.9<br>28.2<br>20.6<br>46.3<br>35.4<br>75.9<br>47.8<br>71.0<br>101.1<br>38.5<br>-<br>37.8<br>419.6<br>112.1<br>-<br>27.3<br>82.3<br>59.8 | 1 342<br>428<br>11 342<br>428<br>11 299<br>359<br>1 136<br>41<br>11<br>-<br>163<br>2 465<br>3<br>-<br>270<br>630<br>4 289 | 49.6<br>93.6<br>93.8<br>24.7<br>-<br>16.3<br>39.1<br>38.6<br>77.4<br>58.2<br>69.5<br>92.9<br>28.1<br>-<br>36.3<br>245.7<br>110.9<br>-<br>30.5<br>87.8<br>72.8 | - 442<br>987<br>290<br>130<br>- 1867<br>403<br>7<br>364<br>333<br>1 202<br>33<br>12<br>- 3 335<br>203<br>2 546<br>1 - 286<br>753<br>6 024 | 54.5<br>95.9<br>54.2<br>25.0<br>-<br>22.7<br>36.7<br>24.4<br>93.1<br>52.8<br>73.5<br>73.8<br>30.6<br>45.0<br>253.4<br>36.6<br>45.0<br>253.4<br>36.6<br>105.0<br>102.0 | 423<br>1 032<br>241<br>134<br>1 714<br>1 823<br>431<br>10<br>399<br>297<br>-<br>47<br>9<br>-<br>834<br>225<br>2 298<br>4<br>-<br>-<br>832<br>774<br>6 953 | 52.1<br>100.0<br>44.9<br>25.7<br>-<br>22.1<br>39.3<br>34.5<br>100.9<br>46.2<br>-<br>103.7<br>22.8<br>-<br>49.6<br>228.4<br>144.9<br>-<br>43.0<br>108.0<br>117.3 | 2 347<br>15 762<br>3 929<br>1 625<br>1 714 ‡<br>21 608<br>6 706<br>171<br>3 408<br>3 970<br>4 720 **<br>592<br>210 -<br>8 419       2 755<br>23 374<br>43 -<br>6 306<br>27 126<br>61 179 | West Andorra † EU Austria EU Belgium EU Denmark EU Finland EU France ‡ EU Germany EU Greece § Iceland EU Ireland    Israel EU Italy ¶ EU Luxembourg †† EU Malta ‡‡ Monaco † EU Netherlands §§ Norway EU Portugal ¶¶ San Marino EU Spain *** EU Sweden Switzerland EU United Kingdom |
| 14 508   |   | 13 258  |   | 19 218  |   | 18 030  |   | 195 964  | Total West  |
| 14 506   |   | 13 230  |   | 19 2 10   |   | 10 030  |   | 195 904  |   |
| 10<br>2<br>49<br>33<br>-<br>57<br>47<br>7<br>630<br>290<br>71<br>19<br>13  | 3.2<br>0.5<br>6.1<br>7.4<br>-<br>5.6<br>4.7<br>3.5<br>16.3<br>12.9<br>6.7<br>3.5<br>6.5<br>2.3  | 20<br>6<br>40<br>31<br>-<br>51<br>82<br>5<br>564<br>440<br>97<br>8<br>16  | 6.4<br>1.5<br>5.0<br>7.0<br>-<br>5.0<br>8.2<br>2.5<br>14.6<br>19.6<br>9.2<br>1.5<br>8.0<br>2.7  | 26<br>8<br>43<br>44<br>-<br>50<br>80<br>4<br>574<br>335<br>88<br>11<br>22<br>192  | 8.3<br>1.9<br>5.4<br>9.9<br>-<br>4.9<br>8.1<br>2.0<br>14.9<br>15.0<br>8.4<br>2.0<br>11.1<br>2.7   | 21<br>12<br>63<br>45<br>-<br>61<br>63<br>1<br>610<br>244<br>96<br>13<br>14  | 6.6<br>2.9<br>8.0<br>10.2<br>-<br>6.4<br>0.5<br>15.8<br>10.9<br>9.1<br>2.4<br>7.1<br>2.8  | 119<br>70<br>465<br>416<br>-<br>662<br>1 104<br>64<br>8 495<br>5 708<br>1 816<br>192<br>220<br>1 712   | Centre Albania Bosnia & Herzegovina Bulgaria Croatia EU Cyprus † EU Czech Republic EU Hungary Macedonia, F.Y.R. EU Poland Romania Serbia & Montenegro EU Slovakia EU Slovenia Turkey  |
| 1 386  |   | 1 544   |   | 1 477   |   | 1 440   |   | 21 043   | Total Centre  |
| 29<br>64<br>527<br>390<br>79<br>347<br>16<br>466<br>65<br>176<br>59 162<br>7<br>0<br>6 212                                       | 9.3<br>7.8<br>52.5<br>285.3<br>15.0<br>22.2<br>3.3<br>196.4<br>18.6<br>41.1<br>406.3<br>1.1<br>0.0<br>125.0<br>6.2  | 29<br>128<br>578<br>1 474<br>93<br>1 175<br>149<br>807<br>72<br>234<br>88 253<br>37<br>0<br>7 000<br>549                  | 9.4<br>15.6<br>57.9<br>1 089.7<br>17.8<br>75.6<br>29.8<br>343.3<br>20.7<br>54.7<br>609.2<br>6.0<br>0.0<br>142.0<br>21.7                                       | 41<br>105<br>915<br>899<br>95<br>694<br>162<br>542<br>397<br>209<br>50 529<br>29<br>0<br>8 756<br>981                                     | 13.3<br>12.7<br>92.1<br>671.9<br>18.3<br>44.9<br>32.0<br>232.7<br>114.6<br>48.9<br>350.7<br>4.7<br>0.0<br>179.1<br>38.2   | 29<br>116<br>713<br>541<br>100<br>747<br>130<br>403<br>110<br>258<br>39 470<br>42<br>-<br>10 009<br>1 836   | 9.5<br>13.9<br>72.1<br>-<br>19.5<br>48.4<br>25.3<br>174.7<br>31.9<br>60.5<br>275.5<br>6.7<br>-<br>206.3<br>70.4   | 239<br>597<br>5 485<br>3 400       475<br>4 001<br>494<br>2 710<br>845<br>1 946<br>268 367<br>119<br>2 **<br>62 365<br>3 596   | East Armenia Azerbaijan Belarus EU Estonia ††† Georgia Kazakhstan Kyrgyzstan EU Latvia EU Lithuania Moldova, Republic of Russian Federation‡‡† Tajikistan Turkmenistan Ukraine ‡‡‡ Uzbekistan   |
| 67 694   |   | 100 578   |   | 64 354  |   | 54 504  |   | 354 641  | Total East  |
| 15 134   |   | 15 166  |   | 20 496  |   | 18 535  |   | 179 527  | Total European Union (EU)   |
| 83 588   |   | 115 380   |   | 85 049  |   | 73 974  |   | 571 648  | Total WHO European Region   |

December 2002 data

Retrospective reporting before 1999

From 2000, 40%-80% cases were non-residents

New HIV reporting system started in 2002; 2002 data include many cases diagnosed in previous years; cases reported among adults/adolescents only June 2003 data

<sup>|</sup> HIV reporting system modified in 2000: data for 2000 include many cases diagnosed in previous years; data prior to 2000 not available by year

<sup>\*\*\*</sup> HIV reporting exists in some regions only; data not available

††† An additional 299 cases were reported from July-December 2003 (total for 2003=840); detailed information not available

‡‡‡ Includes all seropositive children born to HIV-infected mothers (see Table 5)

Table 2. HIV infections newly diagnosed in homo/bisexual men by country and year of report (1999-2003), and cumulative totals, WHO European Region, data reported by 31 December 2003

|   |  | Y   | ear of report   |   |  |  |
|---|--|---|---|---|--|--|
| Geographic area Country   | 1999   | 2000  | 2001  | 2002  | 2003   | Cumulative total reported *  |
| West  Andorra † EU Austria ‡ EU Belgium EU Denmark EU Frinland EU France § EU Germany EU Greece    Iceland EU Ireland Israel EU Italy ¶ EU Luxembourg EU Malta Monaco † EU Netherlands †† Norway EU Portugal §§ San Marino EU Spain       EU Sweden Switzerland EU United Kingdom | -<br>95<br>93<br>12<br><br>677<br>385<br>3<br>39<br>20<br>197<br>10<br>3<br>-<br>-<br>33<br>-<br>0 | -<br>152<br>72<br>24<br>-<br>642<br>183<br>4<br>72<br>24<br>200<br>17<br>4<br>-<br>32<br>388<br>3<br>-<br>73<br>117 | -<br>142<br>110<br>27<br>-<br>499<br>147<br>2<br>73<br>30<br>193<br>11<br>2<br>-<br>37<br>177<br>1<br>1<br>67<br>116<br>1 534 | -<br>151<br>91<br>38<br>-<br>743<br>140<br>3<br>46<br>27<br>249<br>14<br>4<br>-<br>1 222<br>33<br>231<br>0<br>-<br>69<br>135<br>1 966 | -<br>136<br>96<br>30<br>322<br>753<br>130<br>3<br>59<br>31<br>-<br>6<br>2<br>-<br>310<br>52<br>213<br>3<br>-<br>79<br>138<br>1 967 | 2 838<br>1 468<br>489<br>322§<br>7 690<br>2 997<br>88<br>516<br>569<br>839**<br>221<br>61<br>-<br>4 147‡‡<br>880<br>1 009<br>11<br>-<br>2 399<br>2 903<br>30 986 |
| Total West  | 3 112  | 3 471   | 3 168   | 5 162   | 4 330  | 60 433   |
| Centre Albania Bosnia & Herzegovina Bulgaria Croatia  EU Cyprus † EU Czech Republic EU Hungary Macedonia, F.Y.R. EU Poland Romania Serbia & Montenegro ¶¶ EU Slovakia EU Slovenia Turkey  | 1<br>2<br>0<br>12<br>-<br>19<br>26<br>2<br>43<br>4<br>-<br>2<br>6<br>5                             | 1<br>1<br>1<br>11<br>27<br>17<br>17<br>1<br>31<br>1<br>-<br>10<br>7   | 0<br>0<br>12<br>-<br>29<br>34<br>1<br>24<br>2<br>-<br>4<br>8  | 1<br>3<br>1<br>17<br><br>27<br>35<br>0<br>28<br>5<br><br>6<br>11  | 2<br>3<br>1<br>24<br>-<br>37<br>32<br>0<br>16<br>4<br>26<br>10<br>8  | 13<br>14<br>31<br>94<br>-<br>356<br>544<br>7<br>568<br>90<br>26<br>77<br>110   |
| Total Centre  | 122  | 115   | 123   | 153   | 178  | 2 071  |
| East Armenia Azerbaijan Belarus EU Estonia Georgia Kazakhstan Kyrgyzstan EU Latvia EU Lithuania Moldova, Republic of Russian Federation Tajikistan Turkmenistan Ukraine Uzbekistan  | 0<br>1<br>1<br>4<br>1<br>0<br>0<br>10<br>9<br>0<br>79<br>0<br>0                                    | 1<br>2<br>1<br>9<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>0<br>5<br>9<br>0<br>72<br>0<br>4<br>0  | 1<br>0<br>3<br>26<br>3<br>0<br>0<br>7<br>4<br>0<br>82<br>0<br>0<br>3<br>6   | 0<br>1<br>3<br>13<br>2<br>4<br>0<br>7<br>5<br>3<br>56<br>0<br>0<br>2<br>2   | 0<br>0<br>0<br>3<br>0<br>0<br>12<br>3<br>1<br>84<br>0<br>-<br>3  | 2<br>4<br>26<br>93‡‡<br>13<br>14<br>0<br>113<br>63<br>9<br>934<br>0<br>0**   |
| Total East  | 107  | 107   | 135   | 98  | 106  | 1 326  |
| Total European Union (EU)   | 3 051  | 3 406   | 3 118   | 5 096   | 4 221  | 57 906   |
| Total WHO European Region   | 3 341  | 3 693   | 3 426   | 5 413   | 4 614  | 63 830   |

Countries which constitute the European Union as of 1 May 2004
Cumulative totals available since the beginning of reporting (see Table 1)
Data not available
Data not available by transmission group
New HIV reporting system started gradually in 2003; data from March to September 2003
Retrospective reporting before 1999; data for 1999 may include many cases diagnosed in previous years
HIV reporting exists in 6 out of 20 regions/provinces (Friuli Venezia-Giulia, Lazio, Modena, Piemonte, Trento, Veneto); population: 16.35 million; data available for all 6 regions for 1999-2002 only
December 2002 data
New HIV reporting system started in 2002; 2002 data include many cases diagnosed in previous years; cases reported among adults/adolescents only
June 2003 data
HIV reporting system modified in 2000: data for 2000 include many cases diagnosed in previous years; data prior to 2000 not available by year or by transmission group
HIV reporting exists in some regions only; data not available
Data not available by transmission group before 2003

Table 3. HIV infections newly diagnosed in injecting drug users by country and year of report (1999-2003), and cumulative totals, WHO European Region, data reported by 31 December 2003

|  |  | v  | ear of report  |   |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|
| Geographic area<br>Country   | 1999   | 2000   | 2001   | 2002  | 2003   | Cumulative total reported *  |
| West  Andorra † EU Austria ‡ EU Belgium EU Denmark EU Finland EU France § EU Germany EU Greece    Iceland EU Ireland Israel EU Italy ¶ EU Luxembourg EU Malta Monaco † EU Netherlands †† Norway EU Portugal §§ San Marino EU Spain       EU Sweden Switzerland EU United Kingdom | -<br>17<br>26<br>86<br>-<br>200<br>44<br>0<br>69<br>34<br>229<br>6<br>0<br>-<br>12<br>0<br>0 | -<br>25<br>20<br>57<br>-<br>178<br>19<br>0<br>70<br>41<br>209<br>2<br>6<br>-<br>7<br>2 450<br>0<br>-<br>16<br>58 | -<br>17<br>31<br>49<br>-<br>101<br>13<br>2<br>38<br>59<br>166<br>7<br>6<br>-<br>8<br>1 287<br>0<br>-<br>38<br>77 | -<br>21<br>31<br>27<br>-<br>134<br>14<br>1<br>50<br>65<br>185<br>5<br>4<br>-<br>183<br>13<br>1 163<br>0<br>-<br>31<br>63<br>140 | -<br>23<br>21<br>22<br>70<br>121<br>9<br>1<br>36<br>41<br>-<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>-<br>39<br>15<br>889<br>0<br>-<br>26<br>105<br>109 | -<br>630<br>386<br>287<br>70§<br>2 191<br>244<br>19<br>421<br>518<br>789**<br>89<br>26<br>-<br>504‡‡<br>484<br>5 789<br>12<br>-<br>901<br>3 282<br>4 054 |
| Total West   | 943  | 3 269  | 2 016  | 2 130   | 1 533  | 20 696   |
| Centre Albania Bosnia & Herzegovina Bulgaria Croatia EU Cyprus † EU Czech Republic EU Hungary Macedonia, F.Y.R. EU Poland Romania Serbia & Montenegro ¶¶ EU Slovakia EU Slovenia Turkey  | 0<br>3<br>1<br>9<br>-<br>2<br>0<br>1<br>271<br>0<br>-<br>0<br>0<br>5                         | 0<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>-<br>4<br>1<br>0<br>333<br>0<br>-<br>0<br>1<br>6   | 0<br>1<br>0<br>4<br><br>5<br>3<br>0<br>270<br>2<br>-<br>0<br>1   | 1<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>-<br>2<br>1<br>0<br>179<br>3<br>-<br>0<br>0<br>5  | -<br>0<br>0<br>2<br>-<br>5<br>1<br>0<br>212<br>4<br>18<br>0<br>0<br>5  | 1<br>8<br>12<br>26<br>-<br>35<br>12<br>6<br>4 972<br>11<br>18<br>2<br>12   |
| Total Centre   | 292  | 348  | 287  | 195   | 247  | 5 219  |
| East Armenia Azerbaijan Belarus EU Estonia Georgia Kazakhstan Kyrgyzstan EU Latvia EU Lithuania Moldova, Republic of Russian Federation Tajikistan Turkmenistan Ukraine Uzbekistan   | 20<br>27<br>286<br>0<br>22<br>151<br>8<br>192<br>46<br>132<br>11 147<br>0<br>0<br>3 771      | 18<br>30<br>378<br>354<br>52<br>295<br>14<br>382<br>49<br>149<br>38 471<br>6<br>0<br>3 881                       | 19 72 414 1 340 74 1 037 143 661 55 172 48 231 32 0 3 964 447  | 27<br>41<br>583<br>702<br>64<br>500<br>131<br>396<br>380<br>140<br>18 503<br>15<br>0<br>4 587<br>631                            | 14<br>39<br>448<br>48<br>65<br>502<br>108<br>220<br>85<br>138<br>12 174<br>31<br>-<br>4 815<br>918                               | 121<br>250<br>4 053<br>2 444‡‡<br>328<br>3 191<br>410<br>1 979<br>681<br>1 453<br>134 400<br>86<br>0**<br>40 444<br>2 146                                |
| Total East   | 15 817   | 44 213   | 56 661   | 26 700  | 19 605   | 191 986  |
| Total European Union (EU)  | 1 337  | 4 287  | 4 205  | 3 648   | 1 942  | 26 518   |
| Total WHO European Region  | 17 052   | 47 830   | 58 964   | 29 025  | 21 385   | 217 901  |

EU Countries which constitute the European Union as of 1 May 2004

Countries which constitute the European Union as of 1 May 2004
Cumulative totals available since the beginning of reporting (see Table 1)
Data not available
Data not available by transmission group
New HIV reporting system started gradually in 2003; data from March to September 2003
Retrospective reporting before 1999; data for 1999 may include many cases diagnosed in previous years
HIV reporting exists in 6 out of 20 regions/provinces (Friuli Venezia-Giulia, Lazio, Modena, Piemonte, Trento, Veneto); population: 16.35 million; data available for all 6 regions for 1999-2002 only
December 2002 data
New HIV reporting system started in 2002; 2002 data include many cases diagnosed in previous years; cases reported among adults/adolescents only
June 2003 data
System modified in 2000: data for 2000 include many cases diagnosed in previous years; data prior to 2000 not available by year or by transmission group
HIV reporting exists in some regions only; data not available
Data not available by transmission group before 2003

Table 4. HIV infections newly diagnosed in persons infected through heterosexual contact by country and year of report (1999-2003), and cumulative totals, WHO European Region, data reported by 31 December 2003

|  |  | Y   | ear of report  |   |   |   |
|--|--|---|--|---|---|---|
| Geographic area<br>Country   | 1999   | 2000  | 2001   | 2002  | 2003  | Cumulative total reported *   |
| West  Andorra † EU Austria ‡ EU Belgium EU Denmark EU Finland EU France § EU Germany EU Greece    Iceland EU Ireland Israel EU Italy ¶ EU Luxembourg EU Malta Monaco † EU Netherlands †† Norway EU Portugal §§ San Marino EU Spain       EU Sweden Switzerland EU United Kingdom | -<br>286<br>147<br>28<br>-<br>594<br>209<br>9<br>49<br>172<br>489<br>9<br>2<br>-<br>88<br>0<br>113<br>252<br>1 468 | -<br>391<br>147<br>43<br>-<br>590<br>119<br>5<br>123<br>177<br>424<br>21<br>4<br>-<br>122<br>1 213<br>0<br>0<br>122<br>255<br>1 720 | -<br>384<br>148<br>25<br>-<br>461<br>99<br>7<br>171<br>208<br>458<br>20<br>2<br>-<br>112<br>932<br>2<br>0<br>144<br>273<br>2 443 | -<br>426<br>150<br>40<br>-<br>628<br>81<br>2<br>231<br>169<br>511<br>14<br>2<br>-<br>1 061<br>149<br>1 089<br>0<br>0 0<br>153<br>317<br>3 446 | -<br>373<br>112<br>52<br>783<br>548<br>98<br>6<br>157<br>171<br>-<br>35<br>3<br>-<br>239<br>149<br>1 119<br>1<br>0<br>198<br>394<br>3 872 | 5 722<br>1 734<br>555<br>783§<br>5 749<br>1 265<br>56<br>912<br>2 157<br>1 882**<br>192<br>28<br><br>2 197‡‡<br>1 255<br>4 353<br>14<br>0<br>2 471<br>4 212<br>20 961 |
| Total West   | 3 916  | 5 476   | 5 889  | 8 469   | 8 310   | 56 498  |
| Centre Albania Bosnia & Herzegovina Bulgaria Croatia  EU Cyprus † EU Czech Republic EU Hungary Macedonia, F.Y.R. EU Poland Romania Serbia & Montenegro ¶¶ EU Slovakia EU Slovenia Turkey   | 2<br>4<br>25<br>22<br>-<br>23<br>12<br>1<br>25<br>74<br>-<br>0<br>4<br>74  | 9<br>0<br>46<br>20<br>-<br>21<br>14<br>6<br>35<br>43<br>-<br>7<br>2<br>84   | 12<br>5<br>40<br>11<br>-<br>13<br>20<br>4<br>27<br>60<br>-<br>4<br>5   | 22<br>3<br>37<br>22<br>-<br>21<br>25<br>3<br>20<br>150<br>-<br>3<br>6   | 16<br>9<br>62<br>13<br>-<br>17<br>17<br>0<br>27<br>113<br>33<br>3<br>2  | 86<br>29<br>392<br>113<br>-<br>202<br>193<br>39<br>372<br>736<br>33<br>31<br>47<br>867  |
| Total Centre   | 266  | 287   | 315  | 403   | 413   | 3 140   |
| East Armenia Azerbaijan Belarus EU Estonia Georgia Kazakhstan Kyrgyzstan EU Lithuania Moldova, Republic of Russian Federation Tajikistan Turkmenistan Ukraine Uzbekistan   | 14<br>25<br>123<br>8<br>11<br>15<br>2<br>26<br>4<br>22<br>823<br>0<br>0<br>1 323<br>5                              | 9<br>7<br>141<br>27<br>23<br>27<br>2<br>46<br>6<br>24<br>1 498<br>1<br>0<br>1 427   | 5<br>45<br>157<br>105<br>16<br>65<br>6<br>64<br>7<br>47<br>2 744<br>5<br>0<br>1 885<br>30  | 14<br>22<br>317<br>182<br>29<br>154<br>29<br>66<br>5<br>57<br>3 294<br>2<br>0<br>2 499<br>110   | 13<br>22<br>253<br>2<br>30<br>161<br>19<br>66<br>13<br>110<br>3 686<br>1<br>-<br>3 043<br>270   | 94<br>143<br>1 336<br>362‡‡<br>123<br>484<br>76<br>301<br>69<br>386<br>13 277<br>11<br>0**<br>13 633<br>426   |
| Total East   | 2 401  | 3 244   | 5 181  | 6 780   | 7 689   | 30 721  |
| Total European Union (EU)  | 3 496  | 5 075   | 5 532  | 8 160   | 7 736   | 50 381  |
| Total WHO European Region  | 6 583  | 9 007   | 11 385   | 15 652  | 16 412  | 90 359  |

EU Countries which constitute the European Union as of 1 May 2004

Cumulative totals available since the beginning of reporting (see Table 1)

Data not available by transmission group

New HIV reporting system started gradually in 2003; data from March to September 2003

Retrospective reporting before 1999; data for 1999 may include many cases diagnosed in previous years

HIV reporting exists in 6 out of 20 regions/provinces (Friuli Venezia-Giulia, Lazio, Modena, Piemonte, Trento, Veneto); population: 16.35 million; data available for all 6 regions for 1999-2002 only

December 2002 data

New HIV reporting system started in 2002; 2002 data include many cases diagnosed in previous years; cases reported among adults/adolescents only

June 2003 data

System modified in 2000: data for 2000 include many cases diagnosed in previous years; data prior to 2000 not available by year or by transmission group

HIV reporting exists in some regions only; data not available

Data not available by transmission group before 2003

Table 5. HIV infections newly diagnosed in persons infected through mother-to-child transmission by country and year of report (1999-2003), and cumulative totals, WHO European Region, data reported by 31 December 2003

|                                    |               | Y        | ear of report |            |            |                             |
|------------------------------------|---------------|----------|---------------|------------|------------|-----------------------------|
| Geographic area<br>Country         | 1999          | 2000     | 2001          | 2002       | 2003       | Cumulative total reported * |
| West                               |               |          |               |            |            |                             |
| Andorra †                          | _             | _        | -             | -          | _          | _                           |
| EU Austria ‡                       | .=            | -        | _             | -          | _          | _                           |
| EU Belgium                         | 17            | 16       | 23            | 12         | 12         | 334                         |
| EU Denmark                         | 3<br>1        | 6<br>2   | 9             | 7<br>3     | 3<br>1     | 63<br>11                    |
| EU Finland<br>EU France §          | <u> </u>      | _        | -<br>-        | -<br>-     | 23         | 23§                         |
| EU Germany                         | 6             | 17       | 12            | 21         | 11         | 121                         |
| EU Greece                          | 10            | 1        | 2             | 2          | 1          | 44                          |
| Iceland "                          | 0             | 0        | 0             | 0          | 0          | 1                           |
| EU Ireland ¶                       | . <del></del> | 4        | 6             | 8          | 12         | 30                          |
| Israel                             | 11            | 9        | 12            | 8          | 8          | 110                         |
| EU Italy **                        | 34            | 45<br>0  | 43<br>0       | 24<br>0    | _<br>0     | 146††                       |
| EU Luxembourg<br>EU Malta          | 0<br>0        | 0        | 0             | 0          | 0          | 2<br>1                      |
| Monaco †                           | _             | _        | _             | _          | _          | _                           |
| EU Netherlands ‡‡                  | _             | _        | _             | _          | _          | _                           |
| Norway                             | 3             | 3        | 3             | 2          | 2          | 31                          |
| EU Portugal §§                     | 0             | 22       | 6             | 19         | 16         | 63                          |
| San Marino                         | 0             | 0        | 0             | 0          | 0          | 1                           |
| EU Spain                           | 3             | -<br>7   | _<br>0        | _<br>5     | -<br>4     | _<br>7.4                    |
| EU Sweden<br>Switzerland           | 5             | 2        | 5             | 17         | 8          | 74<br>148                   |
| EU United Kingdom                  | 82            | 101      | 83            | 99         | 90         | 1 061                       |
|                                    |               |          |               |            |            |                             |
| Total West                         | 175           | 235      | 204           | 227        | 191        | 2 264                       |
| Centre                             |               |          |               |            |            |                             |
| Albania                            | 0             | 0        | 0             | 1          | 3          | 5                           |
| Bosnia & Herzegovina               | 0             | 0        | 0             | 0          | 0          | 0                           |
| Bulgaria                           | 1             | 1        | 0<br>1        | 1          | 0          | 5<br>6                      |
| Croatia<br>EU Cyprus†              | 2             | 1 -      | <u> </u>      | 0          | 1 -        | -                           |
| EU Czech Republic                  | 1             | 1        | 0             | 0          | 1          | 4                           |
| EU Hungary                         | Ó             | Ó        | Ō             | Ō          | 0          | 3                           |
| Macedonia, F.Y.R.                  | 1             | 0        | 0             | 0          | 0          | 3                           |
| EU Poland                          | 3             | 1        | 6             | 29         | 11         | 71                          |
| Romania                            | 16            | 5        | 12            | 10         | 12         | 190                         |
| Serbia & Montenegro ¶¶ EU Slovakia | 0             | _<br>0   | _<br>0        | _<br>0     | 1 0        | 1 0                         |
| EU Slovania                        | 0             | 1        | 0             | 1          | 0          | 3                           |
| Turkey                             | 3             | 3        | 4             | 4          | 4          | 27                          |
| Total Centre                       | 27            | 13       | 23            | 46         | 33         | 318                         |
| East                               |               |          |               |            |            |                             |
| Armenia                            | 0             | 0        | 2             | 0          | 0          | 2                           |
| Azerbaijan                         | 1             | 0        | 0             | 3          | 0          | 7                           |
| Belarus                            | 1             | 5        | 4             | 0          | 0          | 23                          |
| EU Estonia                         | 0             | 0        | 3             | 2          | 1          | 6***                        |
| Georgia                            | 1             | 1        | 0             | 0          | 0          | 2                           |
| Kazakhstan<br>Kwayzetan            | 0<br>0        | 1<br>0   | 1<br>0        | 1<br>0     | 3<br>0     | 7<br>0                      |
| Kyrgyzstan<br>EU Latvia            | 1             | 1        | 0             | 2          | 2          | 6                           |
| EU Lithuania                       | Ó             | Ó        | 0             | 0          | 0          | 0                           |
| Moldova, Republic of               | 0             | ĭ        | Ö             | 2          | 7          | 13                          |
| Russian Federation †††             | 212           | 376      | 1 109         | 2 814      | 3 091      | 7 735                       |
| Tajikistan                         | 0             | 0        | 0             | 0          | 0          | 0                           |
| Turkmenistan                       | 0             | 0        | 0             | 0          |            | 0††                         |
| Ukraine †††<br>Uzbekistan          | 527<br>0      | 727<br>0 | 914<br>2      | 1 371<br>5 | 1 830<br>0 | 6 054<br>7                  |
| Total East                         | 743           | 1 112    | 2 035         | 4 200      | 4 934      | 13 862                      |
| Total European Union (EU)          | 161           | 225      | 193           | 234        | 188        | 2 066                       |
|                                    |               |          |               |            |            |                             |

EU Countries which constitute the European Union as of 1 May 2004

Cumulative totals available since the beginning of reporting (see Table 1)

Data not available by transmission group

New HIV reporting system started gradually in 2003; data from March to September 2003

Retrospective reporting before 1999; data for 1999 may include many cases diagnosed in previous years

Data on mother-to-child cases not available before 2000

HIV reporting exists in 6 out of 20 regions/provinces (Friuli Venezia-Giulia, Lazio, Modena, Piemonte, Trento, Veneto); population: 16.35 million; data available for all 6 regions for 1999-2002 only

December 2002 data

Complete data not available

HIV reporting system modified in 2000: data for 2000 include many cases diagnosed in previous years; data prior to 2000 not available by year or by transmission group

HIV reporting exists in some regions only; data not available

HIV reporting exists in some regions only; data not available

HIV reporting exists in some regions only; data not available

HIV reporting exists in some regions only; data not available

HIV reporting exists in some regions only; data not available

HIV reporting exists in some regions only; data not available

HIV reporting exists in some regions only; data not available

HIV reporting exists in some regions only; data not available

HIV reporting exists in some regions only; data not available

HIV reporting exists in some regions only; data not available

HIV reporting exists in some regions only; data not available

HIV reporting exists in some regions only; data not available

HIV reporting exists in some regions only; data not available

HIV reporting exists in 6 out of 20 ou

Table 6. HIV infections newly diagnosed by geographic area\*, sex, transmission group and year of report (1999-2003), and cumulative totals, WHO European Region, data reported by 31 December 2003\*

| Geographic area  |  | Υ   | ear of report                                       |   |  |  |
|--|--|---|---|---|--|--|
| Sex<br>Transmission group  | 1999   | 2000  | 2001  | 2002  | 2003   | Cumulative total reported †                                  |
| West   |  |   |   |   |  |  |
| Male Homo/bisexual Injecting drug user Haemophiliac/Transfusion recipient Heterosexual contact Mother-to-child Nosocomial infection Other / Undetermined         | 3 112<br>654<br>46<br>1 654<br>84<br>1           | 3 471<br>2 673<br>55<br>2 496<br>110<br>1         | 3 168<br>1 645<br>39<br>2 545<br>102<br>0<br>966    | 5 162<br>1 661<br>68<br>3 513<br>108<br>10<br>1 691 | 4 330<br>1 193<br>39<br>3 396<br>90<br>3<br>1 904    | 60 433<br>15 198<br>2 627<br>25 311<br>1 092<br>91<br>23 031 |
| Total West - male  | 6 841  | 9 760   | 8 465   | 12 213  | 10 955   | 127 783  |
| Female Injecting drug user Transfusion recipient Heterosexual contact Mother-to-child Nosocomial infection Other / Undetermined                                  | 267<br>41<br>2 166<br>90<br>0<br>579             | 578<br>76<br>2 917<br>125<br>2<br>496             | 360<br>35<br>3 279<br>102<br>0<br>475               | 466<br>71<br>4 938<br>119<br>0<br>913               | 338<br>43<br>4 887<br>100<br>2<br>1 222              | 5 266<br>857<br>30 692<br>1 159<br>54<br>10 470              |
| Total West – female  | 3 143  | 4 194   | 4 251   | 6 507   | 6 592  | 48 498   |
| Centre  Male Homo/bisexual Injecting drug user Haemophiliac/Transfusion recipient Heterosexual contact Mother-to-child Nosocomial infection Other / Undetermined | 122<br>221<br>29<br>142<br>15<br>1<br>357        | 115<br>252<br>7<br>168<br>7<br>1<br>334           | 123<br>211<br>18<br>169<br>10<br>118<br>376         | 153<br>148<br>17<br>204<br>24<br>52<br>400          | 178<br>170<br>11<br>242<br>20<br>18<br>343           | 2 071<br>3 933<br>367<br>1 718<br>189<br>290<br>5 609        |
| Total Centre - male  | 887  | 884   | 1 025   | 998   | 982  | 14 177   |
| Female Injecting drug user Transfusion recipient Heterosexual contact Mother-to-child Nosocomial infection Other / Undetermined                                  | 69<br>13<br>124<br>12<br>2<br>2                  | 88<br>8<br>119<br>6<br>0<br>131                   | 75<br>16<br>146<br>13<br>86<br>177                  | 47<br>10<br>199<br>22<br>44<br>154                  | 77<br>10<br>171<br>13<br>23<br>154                   | 1 239<br>177<br>1 422<br>129<br>225<br>2 838                 |
| Total Centre – female  | 422  | 352   | 513   | 476   | 448  | 6 030  |
| East  Male  Homo/bisexual Injecting drug user Haemophiliac/Transfusion recipient Heterosexual contact Mother-to-child Nosocomial infection Other / Undetermined  | 107<br>12 555<br>3<br>1 058<br>384<br>0<br>6 122 | 107<br>35 926<br>2<br>1 383<br>552<br>2<br>14 584 | 135<br>44 440<br>8<br>2 232<br>1 077<br>0<br>26 705 | 98<br>21 236<br>5<br>2 625<br>2 150<br>1<br>16 927  | 106<br>15 576<br>10<br>2 637<br>2 587<br>1<br>12 900 | 1 326<br>151 799<br>41<br>13 004<br>7 184<br>175<br>80 127   |
| Total East - male  | 20 229   | 52 556  | 74 597  | 43 042  | 33 817   | 253 656  |
| Female Injecting drug user Transfusion recipient Heterosexual contact Mother-to-child Nosocomial infection Other / Undetermined                                  | 3 262<br>3<br>1 343<br>359<br>4<br>1 827         | 8 275<br>2<br>1 861<br>560<br>2<br>4 416          | 11 184<br>13<br>2 884<br>957<br>0<br>9 763          | 5 464<br>5<br>4 155<br>2 049<br>0<br>9 631          | 4 028<br>4<br>5 052<br>2 347<br>0<br>9 249           | 39 100<br>37<br>17 618<br>6 675<br>117<br>36 017             |
| Total East – female  | 6 798  | 15 116  | 24 801  | 21 304  | 20 680   | 99 564   |
| Total WHO European Region ‡  | 38 837   | 83 588  | 115 380   | 85 049  | 73 974   | 571 648  |

See Table 1 for list of countries and completeness of data per country
 Cumulative totals since the beginning of reporting
 Includes cases with unknown sex

Table 7. HIV infections newly diagnosed by geographic area\*, sex, age at diagnosis and year of report (1999-2003), and cumulative totals, WHO European Region, data reported by 31 December 2003\*

| Geographic area                        |   |  | Year of repo  | ort   |   | O   |
|--|---|--|---|---|---|---|
| Sex<br>Age at diagnosis (years)        | 1999  | 2000   | 2001  | 2002  | 2003  | Cumulative total reported †                             |
| West                                   |   |  |   |   |   |   |
| Male <15 15-19 20-29 30-39 40-49 50+   | 118<br>104<br>1 552<br>2 829<br>1 281<br>841  | 140<br>142<br>2 645<br>3 900<br>1 754<br>1 079   | 123<br>122<br>2 000<br>3 490<br>1 632<br>1 018      | 124<br>124<br>2 683<br>4 908<br>2 427<br>1 368    | 107<br>127<br>2 319<br>4 401<br>2 473<br>1 337    | 1 923<br>1 840<br>35 634<br>48 937<br>22 711<br>12 771  |
| Total West - male ‡                    | 6 841   | 9 760  | 8 465   | 12 213  | 10 955  | 127 783   |
| Female <15 15-19 20-29 30-39 40-49 50+ | 116<br>95<br>1 189<br>1 169<br>354<br>178     | 146<br>129<br>1 563<br>1 526<br>504<br>284       | 121<br>138<br>1 544<br>1 576<br>539<br>279          | 131<br>245<br>2 300<br>2 430<br>770<br>368        | 120<br>218<br>2 306<br>2 553<br>874<br>437        | 1 584<br>1 627<br>19 888<br>16 540<br>4 767<br>2 644    |
| Total West - female ‡                  | 3 143   | 4 194  | 4 251   | 6 507   | 6 592   | 48 498  |
| Centre                                 |   |  |   |   |   |   |
| Male <15 15-19 20-29 30-39 40-49 50+   | 155<br>39<br>245<br>212<br>102<br>53          | 54<br>44<br>287<br>223<br>121<br>69              | 76<br>80<br>298<br>246<br>136<br>63                 | 52<br>74<br>282<br>277<br>124<br>69               | 43<br>43<br>320<br>260<br>155<br>101              | 2 271<br>644<br>4 477<br>3 175<br>1 308<br>666          |
| Total Centre – male ‡                  | 887   | 884  | 1 025   | 998   | 982   | 14 177  |
| Female <15 15-19 20-29 30-39 40-49 50+ | 109<br>39<br>133<br>61<br>21<br>18            | 49<br>38<br>152<br>46<br>23<br>23                | 62<br>65<br>178<br>85<br>61<br>17                   | 51<br>67<br>168<br>85<br>38<br>13                 | 41<br>47<br>147<br>108<br>38<br>31                | 1 661<br>572<br>1 881<br>773<br>321<br>182              |
| Total Centre – female ‡                | 422   | 352  | 513   | 476   | 448   | 6 030   |
| East                                   |   |  |   |   |   |   |
| Male <15 15-19 20-29 30-39 40-49 50+   | 470<br>3 911<br>11 862<br>3 055<br>620<br>168 | 709<br>11 152<br>32 179<br>6 322<br>1 580<br>338 | 1 327<br>12 589<br>47 310<br>10 145<br>2 590<br>621 | 2 271<br>4 460<br>25 300<br>8 056<br>2 418<br>527 | 2 730<br>1 782<br>18 697<br>7 637<br>2 391<br>566 | 8 131<br>36 763<br>150 215<br>43 609<br>11 384<br>2 518 |
| Total East - male ‡                    | 20 229  | 52 556   | 74 597  | 43 042  | 33 817  | 253 656   |
| Female <15 15-19 20-29 30-39 40-49 50+ | 401<br>1 628<br>3 522<br>950<br>175<br>74     | 632<br>4 067<br>8 366<br>1 532<br>319<br>121     | 1 088<br>5 867<br>14 446<br>2 585<br>585<br>227     | 2 171<br>3 464<br>11 969<br>2 722<br>710<br>263   | 2 430<br>2 508<br>11 543<br>3 054<br>848<br>287   | 7 243<br>18 863<br>55 744<br>13 363<br>2 992<br>1 068   |
| Total East - female ‡                  | 6 798   | 15 116   | 24 801  | 21 304  | 20 680  | 99 564  |
| Total WHO European Region §            | 38 837  | 83 588   | 115 380   | 85 049  | 73 974  | 571 648   |

See Table 1 for list of countries and completeness of data per country Cumulative totals since the beginning of reporting Includes cases with unknown age group Includes cases with unknown sex

Table 8. HIV infections newly diagnosed in persons infected through heterosexual contact, by country and transmission subcategory \*, cases reported in 2003, WHO European Region (30 countries†)

| Geographic area Country  | Case from with general HIV ep  |  |  | vith high<br>partner ‡<br>(%)  | from with a ge   | th partner<br>a country<br>eneralised<br>epidemic<br>(%)  | <u>Undet</u><br>N  | Other/<br>ermined<br>(%)   | Total<br>N   |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|
| West  EU Belgium  EU Denmark  EU Finland  EU France §  EU Germany  EU Greece  Iceland  EU Ireland  EU Luxembourg  Norway  EU Portugal  EU Sweden  Switzerland  EU United Kingdom | 251<br>38<br>15<br>367<br>315<br>51<br>5<br>134<br>9<br>90<br>181<br>137<br>175<br>2 019 | (67.3)<br>(33.9)<br>(28.8)<br>(46.9)<br>(57.5)<br>(52.0)<br>(83.3)<br>(85.4)<br>(25.7)<br>(60.4)<br>(16.2)<br>(69.2)<br>(44.4)<br>(52.1) | 1<br>1<br>2<br>20<br>8<br>9<br>0<br>2<br>0<br>1<br>23<br>0<br>24<br>29 | (0.3)<br>(0.9)<br>(3.8)<br>(2.6)<br>(1.5)<br>(9.2)<br>(0.0)<br>(1.3)<br>(0.0)<br>(0.7)<br>(2.1)<br>(0.0)<br>(6.1)<br>(0.7) | 28<br>38<br>13<br>83<br>36<br>5<br>0<br>7<br>36<br>16<br>67<br>745 | (7.5)<br>(33.9)<br>(25.0)<br>(10.6)<br>(6.6)<br>(5.1)<br>(0.0)<br>(1.9)<br>(0.0)<br>(4.7)<br>(3.2)<br>(8.1)<br>(17.0)<br>(19.2) | 93<br>35<br>22<br>313<br>189<br>33<br>1<br>18<br>26<br>51<br>879<br>45<br>128<br>1 079 | (24.9)<br>(31.3)<br>(42.3)<br>(40.0)<br>(34.5)<br>(33.7)<br>(16.7)<br>(11.5)<br>(74.3)<br>(34.2)<br>(78.6)<br>(22.7)<br>(32.5)<br>(27.9) | 373<br>112<br>52<br>783<br>548<br>98<br>6<br>157<br>35<br>149<br>1119<br>198<br>394<br>3 872 |
| Total West (14 countries)  | 3 787  | (48.0)   | 120  | (1.5)  | 1 077  | (13.6)  | 2 912  | (36.9)   | 7 896  |
| Centre  Albania Bosnia & Herzegovina Croatia EU Czech Republic EU Hungary Macedonia, F.Y.R. EU Poland EU Slovakia EU Slovenia Turkey   | 0<br>1<br>0<br>4<br>1<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>5                                      | (0.0)<br>(11.1)<br>(0.0)<br>(23.5)<br>(5.9)<br>(0.0)<br>(0.0)<br>(0.0)<br>(5.0)  | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0                                   | (0.0)<br>(0.0)<br>(0.0)<br>(0.0)<br>(0.0)<br>(0.0)<br>(0.0)<br>(0.0)<br>(0.0)  | 0<br>0<br>1<br>9<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>2<br>1                          | (0.0)<br>(0.0)<br>(7.7)<br>(52.9)<br>(0.0)<br>(0.0)<br>(66.7)<br>(50.0)<br>(0.0)  | 16<br>8<br>12<br>4<br>16<br>0<br>27<br>1<br>1<br>96                                    | (100.0)<br>(88.9)<br>(92.3)<br>(23.5)<br>(94.1)<br>–<br>(100.0)<br>(33.3)<br>(50.0)<br>(95.0)  | 16<br>9<br>13<br>17<br>17<br>0<br>27<br>3<br>2   |
| Total Centre (10 countries)  | 11   | (5.4)  | 0  | (0.0)  | 13   | (6.3)   | 181  | (88.3)   | 205  |
| East Armenia Belarus Kyrgyzstan EU Latvia EU Lithuania Tajikistan  | 0<br>0<br>2<br>0<br>0  | (0.0)<br>(0.0)<br>(10.5)<br>(0.0)<br>(0.0)<br>(0.0)  | 2<br>114<br>1<br>3<br>0<br>0   | (15.4)<br>(45.1)<br>(5.3)<br>(4.5)<br>(0.0)<br>(0.0)   | 0<br>2<br>0<br>0<br>2<br>0   | (0.0)<br>(0.8)<br>(0.0)<br>(0.0)<br>(15.4)<br>(0.0)   | 11<br>137<br>16<br>63<br>11<br>1   | (84.6)<br>(54.2)<br>(84.2)<br>(95.5)<br>(84.6)<br>(100.0)  | 13<br>253<br>19<br>66<br>13<br>1   |
| Total East (6 countries)   | 2  | (0.5)  | 120  | (32.9)   | 4  | (1.1)   | 239  | (65.5)   | 365  |
| Total European Union (EU) (18 countries)   | 3 522  | (47.0)   | 98   | (1.3)  | 1 017  | (13.6)  | 2 855  | (38.1)   | 7 492  |
| Total WHO European Region (30 countries†)  | 3 800  | (44.9)   | 240  | (2.8)  | 1 094  | (12.9)  | 3 332  | (39.4)   | 8 466  |

EU Countries which constitute the European Union as of 1 May 2004

<sup>†</sup> Countries providing individual HIV data (EHIDS, see Technical note) except Turkmenistan (data for 2003 not available)

Sex partner: bisexual male, IDU, haemophiliac or transfusion recipient
 New system started gradually in 2003; data from March to September 2003

Table 9. HIV infections newly diagnosed by country of report and country or subcontinent of origin, cases reported in 2003, WHO European Region (30 countries\*)

|  |   |   | Cour  | ntry or subconti   | nent of orig  | gin  |   |
|--|---|---|---|--|---|--|---|
| Geographic area Country of report  | Information used in national surveillance to determine country or subcontinent of origin  | Country of  | of report   | Western Eu   | rope†   | Central & E  | astern<br>irope †   |
| Country of report  | country of subcontinent of origin   | N   | (%)   | N  | (%)   | N  | (%)   |
| West  EU Belgium  EU Denmark  EU France ‡  EU Germany  EU Greece  Iceland  EU Ireland  EU Luxembourg  Norway  EU Portugal  EU Sweden  Switzerland  EU United Kingdom | Nationality Place of birth Nationality Nationality Nationality Nationality Nationality Nationality Place of birth Nationality Place of birth Place of birth Nationality Nationality Place of birth Nationality Place of birth Nationality Place of birth Nationality Place of birth | 234<br>155<br>94<br>656<br>816<br>296<br>4<br>98<br>4<br>72<br>1 383<br>129<br>303<br>1 158 | (22.7)<br>(64.3)<br>(70.1)<br>(38.3)<br>(44.8)<br>(68.7)<br>(40.0)<br>(24.6)<br>(8.5)<br>(32.0)<br>(60.2)<br>(33.8)<br>(39.1)<br>(16.7) | 0<br>11<br>5<br>21<br>54<br>12<br>0<br>15<br>24<br>8<br>9<br>14<br>60<br>156 | (0.0)<br>(4.6)<br>(3.7)<br>(1.2)<br>(3.0)<br>(2.8)<br>(0.0)<br>(3.8)<br>(51.1)<br>(3.6)<br>(0.4)<br>(3.7)<br>(7.8)<br>(2.2) | 0<br>4<br>4<br>14<br>97<br>21<br>0<br>1<br>7<br>8<br>7<br>17<br>24<br>24 | (0.0)<br>(1.7)<br>(3.0)<br>(0.8)<br>(5.3)<br>(4.9)<br>(0.0)<br>(0.3)<br>(14.9)<br>(3.6)<br>(0.3)<br>(4.5)<br>(3.1)<br>(0.4) |
| Total West (14 countries)  |   | 5 402   | (32.8)  | 389  | (2.4)   | 230  | (1.4)   |
| Centre Albania Bosnia & Herzegovina Croatia ¶ EU Czech Republic Hungary Macedonia, F.Y.R. EU Poland EU Slovakia EU Slovenia Turkey                                   | Nationality Nationality / Place of birth Nationality Nationality Nationality Nationality Nationality Nationality Nationality Nationality / Place of birth Nationality Place of residence  | 21<br>1<br>0<br>53<br>52<br>1<br>609<br>13<br>11  | (100.0)<br>(8.3)<br>(0.0)<br>(86.9)<br>(82.5)<br>(100.0)<br>(99.8)<br>(100.0)<br>(78.6)<br>(83.8)                                       | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>1<br>0<br>0<br>0   | (0.0)<br>(0.0)<br>(0.0)<br>(0.0)<br>(0.0)<br>(1.6)<br>(0.0)<br>(0.0)<br>(0.0)<br>(7.1)<br>(1.5)                             | 0<br>6<br>0<br>4<br>4<br>0<br>0<br>0                                     | (0.0)<br>(50.0)<br>(0.0)<br>(6.6)<br>(6.3)<br>(0.0)<br>(0.0)<br>(0.0)<br>(7.1)<br>(2.5)                                     |
| Total Centre (10 countries)  |   | 926   | (89.3)  | 5  | (0.5)   | 20   | (1.9)   |
| East Armenia ¶ Belarus Kyrgyzstan EU Latvia Tajikistan   | Nationality<br>Nationality<br>Place of birth<br>Nationality<br>Place of birth<br>Place of birth   | 29<br>713<br>123<br>403<br>110<br>42  | (100.0)<br>(100.0)<br>(94.6)<br>(100.0)<br>(100.0)<br>(100.0)   | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0  | (0.0)<br>(0.0)<br>(0.0)<br>(0.0)<br>(0.0)<br>(0.0)  | 0<br>0<br>7<br>0<br>0  | (0.0)<br>(0.0)<br>(5.4)<br>(0.0)<br>(0.0)<br>(0.0)  |
| Total East (6 countries)   |   | 1 420   | (99.5)  | 0  | (0.0)   | 7  | (0.5)   |
| Total European Union (EU)<br>(18 countries)  |   | 6 274   | (37.5)  | 323  | (1.9)   | 207  | (1.2)   |
| Total WHO European Regio   | on  | 7 748   | (40.9)  | 394  | (2.1)   | 257  | (1.4)   |

EU Countries which constitute the European Union as of 1 May 2004

\* Countries providing individual HIV data (EHIDS, see Technical note)

† Other than country of report

\$ New system started gradually in 2003; data from March to September 2003

\$ Definition not specified

Foreigners excluded

Table 9. (Cont.) HIV infections newly diagnosed by country of report and country or subcontinent of origin, cases reported in 2003, WHO European Region (30 countries\*)

|   | Country or subcontinent of origin   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Sub-  | Saharan<br>Africa   |  | merica<br>rribean  | South-Ea   | South & ast Asia   |  | Other  | Ur   | nknown   | Total  | Geographic area Country of report  |
| N   | (%)   | N  | (%)  | N  | (%)  | N  | (%)  | N  | (%)  | N  | Country of report  |
| 352<br>42<br>15<br>470<br>260<br>37<br>5<br>145<br>11<br>93<br>309<br>157<br>194<br>2 151 | (34.1)<br>(17.4)<br>(11.2)<br>(27.4)<br>(14.3)<br>(8.6)<br>(50.0)<br>(36.3)<br>(23.4)<br>(41.3)<br>(13.4)<br>(41.1)<br>(25.1)<br>(30.9) | 0<br>1<br>0<br>62<br>22<br>1<br>0<br>1<br>0<br>9<br>18<br>9<br>20<br>139 | (0.0)<br>(0.4)<br>(0.0)<br>(3.6)<br>(1.2)<br>(0.2)<br>(0.0)<br>(0.3)<br>(0.0)<br>(4.0)<br>(0.8)<br>(2.4)<br>(2.6)<br>(2.0) | 0<br>16<br>5<br>7<br>63<br>1<br>1<br>2<br>0<br>28<br>3<br>31<br>33<br>80 | (0.0)<br>(6.6)<br>(3.7)<br>(0.4)<br>(3.5)<br>(0.2)<br>(10.0)<br>(0.5)<br>(0.0)<br>(12.4)<br>(0.1)<br>(8.1)<br>(4.3)<br>(1.2) | 96<br>5<br>11<br>31<br>19<br>9<br>0<br>5<br>1<br>7<br>2<br>11<br>5<br>89 | (9.3)<br>(2.1)<br>(8.2)<br>(1.8)<br>(1.0)<br>(2.1)<br>(0.0)<br>(1.3)<br>(2.1)<br>(3.1)<br>(0.1)<br>(2.9)<br>(0.6)<br>(1.3) | 350<br>7<br>0<br>453<br>492<br>54<br>0<br>132<br>0<br>0<br>567<br>14<br>135<br>3 154 | (33.9)<br>(2.9)<br>(0.0)<br>(26.4)<br>(27.0)<br>(12.5)<br>(0.0)<br>(33.1)<br>(0.0)<br>(0.0)<br>(24.7)<br>(3.7)<br>(17.4)<br>(45.4) | 1 032<br>241<br>134<br>1 714<br>1 823<br>431<br>10<br>399<br>47<br>225<br>2 298<br>382<br>774<br>6 953 | West  EU Belgium  EU Denmark  EU Finland  EU France ‡  EU Germany  EU Greece  Iceland  EU Ireland  EU Luxembourg  Norway  EU Portugal  EU Sweden  Switzerland  EU United Kingdom |
| 4 241   | (25.8)  | 282  | (1.7)  | 270  | (1.6)  | 291  | (1.8)  | 5 358  | (32.5)   | 16 463   | Total West (14 countries)  |
| 0<br>1<br>0<br>3<br>2<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0   | (0.0)<br>(8.3)<br>(0.0)<br>(4.9)<br>(3.2)<br>(0.0)<br>(0.0)<br>(0.0)<br>(0.0)<br>(1.5)  | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0  | (0.0)<br>(0.0)<br>(0.0)<br>(0.0)<br>(0.0)<br>(0.0)<br>(0.0)<br>(0.0)<br>(0.0)<br>(0.0)                                     | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>2<br>0<br>0<br>0                                     | (0.0)<br>(0.0)<br>(0.0)<br>(0.0)<br>(3.2)<br>(0.0)<br>(0.0)<br>(0.0)<br>(7.1)<br>(0.0)                                       | 0<br>4<br>0<br>1<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0                                | (0.0)<br>(33.3)<br>(0.0)<br>(1.6)<br>(0.0)<br>(0.0)<br>(0.0)<br>(0.0)<br>(0.0)<br>(10.2)                                   | 0<br>0<br>45<br>0<br>2<br>0<br>1<br>0<br>0   | (0.0)<br>(0.0)<br>(100.0)<br>(0.0)<br>(3.2)<br>(0.0)<br>(0.2)<br>(0.0)<br>(0.0)<br>(0.5)   | 21<br>12<br>45<br>61<br>63<br>1<br>610<br>13<br>14<br>197  | Centre Albania Bosnia & Herzegovina Croatia ¶ EU Czech Republic EU Hungary Macedonia, F.Y.R. EU Poland EU Slovakia EU Slovenia Turkey  |
| 9   | (0.9)   | 0  | (0.0)  | 3  | (0.3)  | 25   | (2.4)  | 49   | (4.7)  | 1 037  | Total Centre (10 countries)  |
| 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0   | (0.0)<br>(0.0)<br>(0.0)<br>(0.0)<br>(0.0)<br>(0.0)  | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0  | (0.0)<br>(0.0)<br>(0.0)<br>(0.0)<br>(0.0)<br>(0.0)   | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0  | (0.0)<br>(0.0)<br>(0.0)<br>(0.0)<br>(0.0)<br>(0.0)   | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0  | (0.0)<br>(0.0)<br>(0.0)<br>(0.0)<br>(0.0)<br>(0.0)   | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0  | (0.0)<br>(0.0)<br>(0.0)<br>(0.0)<br>(0.0)<br>(0.0)   | 29<br>713<br>130<br>403<br>110<br>42   | East Armenia ¶ Belarus Kyrgyzstan EU Latvia EU Lithuania Tajikistan  |
| 0   | (0.0)   | 0  | (0.0)  | 0  | (0.0)  | 0  | (0.0)  | 0  | (0.0)  | 1 427  | Total East (6 countries)   |
| 3 954   | (23.6)  | 253  | (1.5)  | 211  | (1.3)  | 280  | (1.7)  | 5 226  | (31.2)   | 16 728   | Total European Union (EU)<br>(18 countries)  |
| 4 250   | (22.5)  | 282  | (1.5)  | 273  | (1.4)  | 316  | (1.7)  | 5 407  | (28.6)   | 18 927   | Total WHO European<br>Region (30 countries*)   |

Table 10. HIV infections newly diagnosed by geographic area\*, transmission group and country or subcontinent of origin, cases reported in 2003, WHO European Region (30 countries\*)

|  |  |  | Count                            | try or subc  | continent of orig              | in   |   |
|--|--|--|----------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|---|
| Occurrentia cuca   | Country o                                | f report   | Western Eu                       | ırope †  | Central & Ea                   | astern<br>rope †                                   | Sub-Saharan<br>Africa   |
| Geographic area Transmission Group   | N  | (%)  | N                                | (%)  | N                              | (%)  | N (%)   |
| West Homo/bisexual male Injecting drug user Haemophiliac/Transfusion recipient Heterosexual contact Mother-to-child Other/Undetermined   | 2 245<br>971<br>17<br>1 663<br>59<br>447 | (56.4)<br>(67.0)<br>(24.3)<br>(21.1)<br>(32.2)<br>(15.5)     | 174<br>69<br>0<br>113<br>1<br>32 | (4.4)<br>(4.8)<br>(0.0)<br>(1.4)<br>(0.5)<br>(1.1) | 44<br>40<br>1<br>95<br>1<br>49 | (1.1)<br>(2.8)<br>(1.4)<br>(1.2)<br>(0.5)<br>(1.7) | 69 (1.7)<br>47 (3.2)<br>37 (52.9)<br>3 735 (47.3)<br>97 (53.0)<br>256 (8.9) |
| Total West (14 countries)  | 5 402                                    | (32.8)   | 389                              | (2.4)  | 230                            | (1.4)  | 4 241 (25.8)  |
| Centre Homo/bisexual male Injecting drug user Haemophiliac/Transfusion recipient Heterosexual contact Mother-to-child Other/Undetermined | 115<br>218<br>1<br>157<br>19<br>416      | (78.2)<br>(96.9)<br>(100.0)<br>(76.6)<br>(95.0)<br>(94.8)    | 1<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>4  | (0.7)<br>(0.0)<br>(0.0)<br>(0.0)<br>(0.0)<br>(0.0) | 3<br>3<br>0<br>8<br>0<br>6     | (2.0)<br>(1.3)<br>(0.0)<br>(3.9)<br>(0.0)<br>(1.4) | 0 (0.0)<br>1 (0.4)<br>0 (0.0)<br>5 (2.4)<br>0 (0.0)<br>3 (0.7)              |
| Total Centre (10 countries)  | 926                                      | (89.3)   | 5                                | (0.5)  | 20                             | (1.9)  | 9 (0.9)   |
| East Homo/bisexual male Injecting drug user Haemophiliac/Transfusion recipient Heterosexual contact Mother-to-child Other/Undetermined   | 15<br>900<br>4<br>365<br>2<br>134        | (100.0)<br>(99.3)<br>(100.0)<br>(100.0)<br>(100.0)<br>(99.3) | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0            | (0.0)<br>(0.0)<br>(0.0)<br>(0.0)<br>(0.0)<br>(0.0) | 0<br>6<br>0<br>0<br>0          | (0.0)<br>(0.7)<br>(0.0)<br>(0.0)<br>(0.0)<br>(0.7) | 0 (0.0)<br>0 (0.0)<br>0 (0.0)<br>0 (0.0)<br>0 (0.0)<br>0 (0.0)              |
| Total East (6 countries)   | 1 420                                    | (99.5)   | 0                                | (0.0)  | 7                              | (0.5)  | 0 (0.0)   |
| Total 30 countries*  | 7 748                                    | (40.9)   | 394                              | (2.1)  | 257                            | (1.4)  | 4 250 (22.5)  |

<sup>\*</sup> See Table 9 for list of countries and for information on how country or sub-continent of origin is determined in each country

<sup>†</sup> Other than country of report

Table 10. HIV infections newly diagnosed by geographic area\*, transmission group and country or subcontinent of origin, cases reported in 2003, WHO European Region (30 countries\*)

|                                |  |                                 | Count  | ry or subcor                    | ntinent o  | f origin                                   |  |   |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|
|                                | America<br>rribean                                 | South-Ea                        | outh &<br>st Asia                                  |                                 | Other  | Un   | known  | Total   | Geographic area  |  |  |
| N                              | (%)  | N                               | (%)  | N                               | (%)  | N  | (%)  | N   | Transmission Group   |  |  |
| 89<br>5<br>0<br>171<br>3<br>14 | (2.2)<br>(0.3)<br>(0.0)<br>(2.2)<br>(1.6)<br>(0.5) | 42<br>11<br>2<br>188<br>2<br>25 | (1.1)<br>(0.8)<br>(2.9)<br>(2.4)<br>(1.1)<br>(0.9) | 96<br>20<br>3<br>122<br>1<br>49 | (2.4)<br>(1.4)<br>(4.3)<br>(1.5)<br>(0.5)<br>(1.7) | 1 225<br>287<br>10<br>1 809<br>19<br>2 008 | (30.7)<br>(19.8)<br>(14.3)<br>(22.9)<br>(10.4)<br>(69.7) | 3 984<br>1 450<br>70<br>7 896<br>183<br>2 880 | West Homo/bisexual male Injecting drug user Haemophiliac/Transfusion recipient Heterosexual contact Mother-to-child Other/Undetermined                           |  |  |
| 282                            | (1.7)  | 270                             | (1.6)  | 291                             | (1.8)  | 5 358                                      | (32.5)   | 16 463  | Total West (14 countries)  |  |  |
| 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0          | (0.0)<br>(0.0)<br>(0.0)<br>(0.0)<br>(0.0)<br>(0.0) | 0<br>1<br>0<br>1<br>0           | (0.0)<br>(0.4)<br>(0.0)<br>(0.5)<br>(0.0)<br>(0.2) | 3<br>0<br>0<br>20<br>0<br>2     | (2.0)<br>(0.0)<br>(0.0)<br>(9.8)<br>(0.0)<br>(0.5) | 25<br>2<br>0<br>14<br>1<br>7               | (17.0)<br>(0.9)<br>(0.0)<br>(6.8)<br>(5.0)<br>(1.6)      | 147<br>225<br>1<br>205<br>20<br>439           | Centre Homo/bisexual male Injecting drug user Haemophiliac/Transfusion recipient Heterosexual contact Mother-to-child Other/Undetermined                         |  |  |
| 0                              | (0.0)  | 3                               | (0.3)  | 25                              | (2.4)  | 49   | (4.7)  | 1 037   | Total Centre (10 countries)  |  |  |
| 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0          | (0.0)<br>(0.0)<br>(0.0)<br>(0.0)<br>(0.0)<br>(0.0) | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0           | (0.0)<br>(0.0)<br>(0.0)<br>(0.0)<br>(0.0)<br>(0.0) | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0           | (0.0)<br>(0.0)<br>(0.0)<br>(0.0)<br>(0.0)<br>(0.0) | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0                      | (0.0)<br>(0.0)<br>(0.0)<br>(0.0)<br>(0.0)<br>(0.0)       | 15<br>906<br>4<br>365<br>2<br>135             | East Homo/bisexual male Injecting drug user Haemophiliac/Transfusion recipient Heterosexual contact Mother-to-child Other/Undetermined  Total East (6 countries) |  |  |
|                                | . ,  |                                 |  |                                 | , ,  |  | . ,  |   | , ,  |  |  |
| 282                            | (1.5)  | 273                             | (1.4)  | 316                             | (1.7)  | 5 407                                      | (28.6)   | 18 927  | Total 30 countries*  |  |  |

Table 11. AIDS cases and incidence rates per million population by country and year of diagnosis (1996-2003) adjusted for reporting delays\*, and cumulative totals, WHO European Region, data reported by **31 December 2003** 

|   |  |  |  | Year of  | diagnosis   |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|
| Geographic area   | 19   | 996  | 19   | 97   | 19  | 998  | 19   | 99   |
| Country   | N  | Rate   | N  | Rate   | N   | Rate   | N  | Rate   |
| West Andorra ‡ EU Austria EU Belgium § EU Denmark EU Finland EU France EU Germany EU Greece Iceland Israel EU Italy EU Luxembourg EU Luxembourg EU Malta Monaco EU Netherlands Norway EU Portugal San Marino EU Spain § EU Sweden Switzerland | -<br>138<br>209<br>159<br>24<br>4 018<br>1 618<br>234<br>3<br>55<br>61<br>5 047<br>13<br>4<br>1<br>1<br>459<br>56<br>968<br>2<br>6 628<br>135<br>518 | 17.1<br>20.6<br>30.3<br>4.7<br>67.0<br>19.8<br>22.2<br>11.1<br>15.1<br>11.1<br>87.9<br>31.6<br>10.5<br>31.2<br>29.5<br>12.8<br>97.5<br>78.8<br>165.3<br>15.3<br>72.5 | -<br>100<br>127<br>109<br>19<br>2 281<br>1 076<br>172<br>1<br>30<br>63<br>3 375<br>10<br>2<br>1<br>339<br>34<br>966<br>5<br>4 854<br>78<br>349 | 12.4<br>12.5<br>20.7<br>3.7<br>37.9<br>13.1<br>16.2<br>3.7<br>8.1<br>11.2<br>58.7<br>24.0<br>5.2<br>30.8<br>21.7<br>7.7<br>97.1<br>194.2<br>120.6<br>8.8<br>48.7 | -<br>99<br>119<br>74<br>15<br>1 933<br>927<br>120<br>2<br>18<br>70<br>2 437<br>9<br>4<br>0<br>238<br>39<br>971<br>3<br>3 618<br>59<br>264 | -<br>12.2<br>11.7<br>14.0<br>2.9<br>32.0<br>11.3<br>11.2<br>7.2<br>4.8<br>12.1<br>42.4<br>21.3<br>10.4<br>0.0<br>15.1<br>8.8<br>97.4<br>115.0<br>89.5<br>6.7<br>36.8 | -<br>101<br>114<br>75<br>10<br>1 818<br>825<br>128<br>0<br>25<br>49<br>2 117<br>5<br>1<br>0<br>178<br>29<br>1 022<br>0<br>3 037<br>67<br>273 | -<br>12.5<br>11.1<br>1.9<br>29.9<br>10.0<br>6.6<br>8.3<br>36.8<br>11.6<br>2.6<br>0.0<br>11.3<br>6.5<br>102.2<br>0.0<br>74.8<br>7.6<br>38.0 |
| United Kingdom  | 1 436  | 24.8   | 1 073  | 18.5   | 784   | 13.4   | 747  | 12.8   |
| Total West  | 21 786   |  | 15 064   |  | 11 803  |  | 10 621   |  |
| Centre Albania Bosnia & Herzegovina Bulgaria Croatia EU Cyprus ‡ EU Czech Republic EU Hungary Macedonia, F.Y.R. EU Poland Romania Serbia & Montenegro EU Slovakia EU Slovenia Turkey  | 1<br>3<br>10<br>18<br>-<br>19<br>46<br>3<br>112<br>666<br>92<br>0<br>8<br>38   | 0.3<br>0.9<br>1.2<br>4.1<br>-<br>1.8<br>4.5<br>1.5<br>2.9<br>29.5<br>8.7<br>0.0<br>4.0   | 2<br>3<br>8<br>17<br>-<br>20<br>31<br>0<br>122<br>724<br>69<br>5<br>2<br>35  | 0.6<br>0.9<br>1.0<br>3.9<br>-<br>1.9<br>3.1<br>0.0<br>3.2<br>32.1<br>6.5<br>0.9<br>1.0   | 1<br>3<br>3<br>12<br>-<br>8<br>8<br>36<br>3<br>128<br>767<br>95<br>3<br>13<br>40  | 0.3<br>0.8<br>0.4<br>2.7<br>-<br>0.8<br>3.6<br>1.5<br>3.3<br>34.0<br>9.0<br>0.6<br>6.5<br>0.6  | 1<br>6<br>11<br>16<br>-<br>16<br>37<br>5<br>134<br>592<br>55<br>2<br>9<br>25   | 0.3<br>1.6<br>1.3<br>3.6<br>-<br>1.6<br>3.7<br>2.5<br>3.5<br>26.3<br>5.2<br>0.4<br>4.5   |
| Total Centre  | 1 016  |  | 1 038  |  | 1 112   |  | 909  |  |
| East Armenia Azerbaijan Belarus EU Estonia Georgia Kazakhstan Kyrgyzstan EU Latvia U Lithuania Moldova, Republic of Russian Federation Tajikistan Turkmenistan Ukraine Uzbekistan   | 7<br>4<br>0<br>7<br>4<br>3<br>0<br>5<br>5<br>1<br>50<br>0<br>149<br>0  | 2.1<br>0.5<br>0.0<br>4.9<br>0.7<br>0.2<br>0.0<br>2.0<br>1.4<br>0.2<br>0.3<br>0.0<br>0.0<br>2.9   | 2<br>3<br>2<br>3<br>4<br>8<br>0<br>4<br>3<br>10<br>71<br>0<br>185<br>2   | 0.6<br>0.4<br>0.2<br>2.1<br>0.8<br>0.5<br>0.0<br>1.6<br>0.9<br>2.3<br>0.5<br>0.0<br>0.0<br>3.6<br>0.1  | 2<br>2<br>4<br>4<br>2<br>9<br>0<br>12<br>9<br>6<br>66<br>0<br>293<br>3  | 0.6<br>0.2<br>0.4<br>2.9<br>0.4<br>0.6<br>0.0<br>5.0<br>2.6<br>1.4<br>0.5<br>0.0<br>0.0<br>5.8   | 8<br>9<br>5<br>2<br>6<br>1<br>1<br>18<br>6<br>3<br>40<br>0<br>585<br>0   | 2.5<br>1.1<br>0.5<br>1.4<br>1.1<br>-<br>0.2<br>7.5<br>1.7<br>0.7<br>0.3<br>0.0<br>0.0<br>11.7<br>0.0                                       |
| Total East  | 235  |  | 297  |  | 412   |  | 684  |  |
| Total European Union (EU)   | 21 347   |  | 14 801   |  | 11 638  |  | 10 494   |  |
|   |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |

EU Countries which constitute the European Union as of 1 May 2004

See Technical note

Cumulative totals since the beginning of the epidemic; unadjusted

Data not available

Data unadjusted due to irregular reporting

September 2003 data

Pecember 2002 data

Table 11. AIDS cases and incidence rates per million population by country and year of diagnosis (1996-2003) adjusted for reporting delays\*, and cumulative totals, WHO European Region, data reported by 31 December 2003

|   | Year of diagnosis  |   |   |  |  | Owner lating tatal   |   |   |   |  |
|---|--|---|---|--|--|--|---|---|---|--|
|   | 200  | 00  | 20  | 01   | 20   | 02   | 20  | 03  | Cumulative total reported †   | Geographic area  |
|   | N  | Rate  | N   | Rate   | N  | Rate   | N   | Rate  | N   | Country  |
|   | - 83<br>130<br>58<br>17<br>1 707<br>736<br>127<br>1 13<br>63<br>1 936<br>10<br>3 0<br>243<br>38<br>919<br>0 2743<br>59<br>205<br>813 | 10.2<br>12.7<br>10.9<br>3.3<br>28.0<br>8.9<br>11.6<br>3.5<br>3.4<br>10.4<br>33.6<br>23.0<br>7.7<br>0.0<br>15.3<br>8.5<br>91.8<br>0.0<br>67.3<br>6.7<br>28.6<br>13.9 | 50<br>130<br>72<br>17<br>1 656<br>693<br>89<br>1 27<br>58<br>1 794<br>4<br>0<br>0<br>226<br>28<br>941<br>1<br>2 314<br>47<br>219<br>716 | 6.2<br>12.7<br>13.4<br>3.3<br>27.0<br>8.4<br>8.1<br>3.5<br>7.0<br>9.3<br>31.2<br>9.1<br>0.0<br>0.0<br>14.1<br>6.2<br>93.8<br>37.0<br>56.6<br>5.3<br>30.6<br>12.2 | -666<br>102<br>44<br>21<br>1 578<br>655<br>90<br>0 32<br>77<br>1 740<br>1 4<br>0 247<br>33<br>959<br>1 2 009<br>58<br>200<br>861 | 8.1<br>9.9<br>8.2<br>4.0<br>25.6<br>7.9<br>8.2<br>0.0<br>8.2<br>12.2<br>30.3<br>2.2<br>10.2<br>0.0<br>15.4<br>7.3<br>95.5<br>36.6<br>49.0<br>6.5<br>27.9<br>14.6 | - 42<br>87<br>41<br>26<br>686<br>353<br>72<br>1<br>8<br>79<br>1 759<br>8<br>2<br>0<br>- 39<br>818<br>0<br>1 363<br>52<br>222<br>838 | 5.2<br>8.4<br>7.6<br>4.9<br>-<br>4.3<br>6.5<br>3.5<br>2.1<br>12.2<br>30.6<br>17.7<br>5.1<br>0.0<br>-<br>8.6<br>81.3<br>-<br>33.2<br>5.9<br>31.0<br>14.1 | 2 253<br>3 173<br>2 469<br>378<br>57 583   <br>22 678<br>2 433<br>53<br>775<br>915<br>52 836<br>165<br>57<br>40<br>6 015   <br>813<br>10 724<br>17 **<br>67 466<br>1 910<br>7 724<br>20 096 | West Andorra ‡ EU Austria EU Belgium § EU Denmark EU Finland EU France EU Germany EU Greece Iceland EU Ireland Israel EU Italy EU Luxembourg EU Malta Moncao EU Netherlands Norway EU Portugal San Marino EU Spain § EU Sweden Switzerland EU United Kingdom |
|   | 9 904  |   | 9 082   |  | 8 779  |  | 6 496   |   | 260 573   | Total West   |
|   | 3<br>2<br>16<br>19<br>-<br>14<br>27<br>4<br>120<br>601<br>71<br>4<br>7<br>48   | 1.0<br>0.5<br>2.0<br>4.3<br>-<br>1.4<br>2.7<br>2.0<br>3.1<br>26.7<br>6.7<br>0.7<br>3.5  | 12<br>6<br>14<br>7<br>-<br>7<br>20<br>3<br>130<br>355<br>66<br>5<br>5   | 3.8<br>1.5<br>1.7<br>1.6<br>-<br>0.7<br>2.0<br>1.5<br>3.4<br>15.8<br>6.3<br>0.9<br>2.5<br>0.6  | 10<br>3<br>13<br>20<br>-<br>8<br>26<br>5<br>123<br>247<br>73<br>2<br>3<br>44   | 3.2<br>0.7<br>1.6<br>4.5<br>-<br>0.8<br>2.6<br>2.4<br>3.2<br>11.0<br>6.9<br>0.4<br>1.5<br>0.6  | 5<br>5<br>5<br>12<br>-<br>9<br>26<br>0<br>167<br>201<br>67<br>2<br>6<br>53  | 1.6<br>1.2<br>2.7<br>0.8<br>2.7<br>0.0<br>4.3<br>9.0<br>6.4<br>0.4<br>3.0<br>0.7  | 42<br>54<br>115 **<br>210<br>   | Centre Albania Bosnia & Herzegovina Bulgaria Croatia EU Cyprus ‡ EU Czech Republic EU Hungary Macedonia, F.Y.R. EU Poland Romania Serbia & Montenegro EU Slovakia EU Slovenia Turkey   |
|   | 936  |   | 673   |  | 577  |  | 559   |   | 12 791  | Total Centre   |
|   | 3<br>18<br>0<br>3<br>14<br>-<br>0<br>23<br>7<br>4<br>22<br>0<br>0<br>649<br>4  | 1.0<br>2.2<br>0.0<br>2.2<br>2.7<br>-<br>0.0<br>9.7<br>2.0<br>0.9<br>0.1<br>0.0<br>0.0<br>13.1   | 4<br>17<br>6<br>2<br>8<br>-<br>1<br>40<br>10<br>11<br>-<br>1<br>0<br>843<br>9   | 0.0<br>1.3<br>2.1<br>0.6<br>1.5<br>1.5<br>-<br>0.2<br>17.0<br>2.9<br>2.6<br>-<br>0.2<br>0.0<br>17.1<br>0.4   | 4<br>15<br>21<br>5<br>51<br>-<br>10<br>55<br>9<br>19<br>-<br>0<br>1<br>1 339<br>7  | 1.3<br>1.8<br>2.1<br>3.7<br>9.9<br>-<br>2.0<br>23.6<br>2.6<br>4.4<br>-<br>0.0<br>0.2<br>27.4<br>0.3  | 10<br>20<br>31<br>10<br>43<br>-<br>6<br>58<br>9<br>43<br>-<br>0<br>-<br>1 772<br>8  | 3.3<br>2.4<br>3.1<br>7.6<br>8.4<br>-<br>1.2<br>25.3<br>2.6<br>10.1<br>-<br>0.0<br>-<br>36.5   | 43<br>90<br>84<br>43<br>147<br>25 ††<br>18<br>227<br>65<br>103<br>451 ‡‡<br>1<br>1 ¶<br>5 967<br>35 **  | East Armenia Azerbaijan Belarus EU Estonia Georgia Kazakhstan Kyrgyzstan EU Latvia EU Lithuania Moldova, Republic of Russian Federation Tajikistan Turkmenistan Ukraine Uzbekistan   |
|   | 747  |   | 952   |  | 1 536  |  | 2 011   |   | 7 300   | Total East   |
|   | 9 802  |   | 8 995   |  | 8 698  |  | 6 443   |   | 253 474   | Total European Union (EU)  |
| 1 | 1 586  |   | 10 707  |  | 10 892   |  | 9 066   |   | 280 664   | Total WHO European Region  |

<sup>\*\*</sup> June 2003 data

<sup>††</sup> June 1999 data; an additional 60 cases were reported by 31 December 2002, individual data not available

the 1999 data, an additional of cases were reported by 31 December 2002, individual data not available. December 2000 data, after which individual data were no longer available. An additional 151 cases were reported in 2001, 203 in 2002, 510 in January-June 2003

Table 12. AIDS cases in homo/bisexual men\* by country and year of diagnosis (1999-2003) adjusted for reporting delays†, and cumulative totals, WHO European Region, data reported by 31 December 2003

| Goographic area   |  | Cumulative total   |  |   |   |  |
|---|--|--|--|---|---|--|
| Geographic area<br>Country  | 1999   | 2000   | 2001   | 2002  | 2003  | reported ‡   |
| Andorra § EU Austria EU Belgium    EU Denmark EU Finland EU France EU Germany EU Greece Iceland EU Ireland Israel EU Luxembourg EU Luxembourg EU Malta Monaco EU Netherlands Norway EU Portugal San Marino EU Spain EU Sweden Switzerland EU United Kingdom | -<br>27<br>24<br>32<br>6<br>544<br>428<br>56<br>0<br>7<br>6<br>344<br>2<br>1<br>0<br>75<br>12<br>79<br>0<br>368<br>22<br>65<br>311 | -<br>12<br>28<br>17<br>4<br>480<br>374<br>60<br>0<br>7<br>8<br>377<br>5<br>2<br>0<br>99<br>9<br>9<br>71<br>0<br>339<br>18<br>59<br>308 | -<br>12<br>26<br>19<br>8<br>410<br>310<br>40<br>0<br>10<br>9<br>293<br>2<br>0<br>0<br>92<br>8<br>56<br>1<br>303<br>12<br>42<br>207 | -<br>9<br>15<br>14<br>5<br>374<br>289<br>44<br>0<br>12<br>6<br>313<br>0<br>3<br>0<br>98<br>5<br>69<br>0<br>264<br>16<br>45<br>213 | -<br>5<br>18<br>5<br>9<br>184<br>161<br>28<br>0<br>1<br>10<br>318<br>1<br>0<br>0<br>-<br>9<br>73<br>0<br>202<br>27<br>7<br>57 | 810<br>1 104<br>1 549<br>222<br>24 212 ¶<br>14 180<br>1 375<br>38<br>268<br>224<br>7 602<br>80<br>31<br>17<br>3 661**<br>388<br>1 525<br>5 †<br>9 206 ‡<br>1 079 |
| Total West  | 2 409  | 2 277  | 1 861  | 1 795   | 1 268   | 82 310   |
| Centre Albania Bosnia & Herzegovina Bulgaria Croatia EU Cyprus § EU Czech Republic EU Hungary Macedonia, F.Y.R. EU Poland Romania Serbia & Montenegro EU Slovakia EU Slovenia Turkey  | 0<br>0<br>1<br>6<br>-<br>9<br>25<br>0<br>30<br>2<br>7<br>2<br>5  | 1<br>0<br>3<br>11<br>-<br>8<br>19<br>1<br>16<br>1<br>10<br>1<br>3<br>0   | 1<br>0<br>1<br>4<br>-<br>2<br>15<br>0<br>12<br>1<br>5<br>3<br>2<br>2   | 0<br>0<br>1<br>7<br>-<br>4<br>12<br>0<br>19<br>0<br>14<br>2<br>1  | 1<br>2<br>1<br>5<br>-<br>4<br>17<br>0<br>7<br>0<br>12<br>2<br>4<br>4  | 4<br>8<br>16 †<br>96<br>-<br>108<br>314<br>4<br>295<br>19<br>159<br>23<br>54<br>47   |
| Total Centre  | 88   | 74   | 48   | 63  | 59  | 1 147  |
| East Armenia Azerbaijan Belarus EU Estonia Georgia Kazakhstan Kyrgyzstan EU Latvia EU Lithuania Moldova, Republic of Russian Federation Tajikistan Turkmenistan Ukraine Uzbekistan  | 0<br>0<br>0<br>2<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>5<br>2<br>0<br>4<br>0<br>0  | 0<br>1<br>0<br>0<br>2<br>-<br>0<br>3<br>5<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>2<br>-<br>0   | 0<br>0<br>1<br>1<br>0<br>-<br>0<br>4<br>5<br>0<br>-<br>0<br>0  | 0<br>1<br>1<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>-<br>0<br>2<br>4<br>0<br>-<br>0<br>0  | 0<br>0<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>2<br>-<br>0<br>4<br>1<br>0<br>-<br>0   | 0<br>2<br>3<br>20<br>7<br>3<br>§<br>0<br>44<br>36<br>1<br>119   <br>0 **   |
| Total East  | 14   | 13   | 11   | 8   | 9   | 259  |
| Total European Union (EU)   | 2 406  | 2 256  | 1 845  | 1 782   | 1 232   | 79 824   |
| Total WHO European Regior   | n 2511   | 2 364  | 1 920  | 1 866   | 1 336   | 83 716   |

EU Countries which constitute the European Union as of 1 May 2004

Excluding homo/bisexual injecting drug users See Technical note

Cumulative totals since the beginning of the epidemic; unadjusted

Data not available
Data unadjusted due to erratic reporting

<sup>§§</sup> June 1999 data || || December 2000 data

Table 13. AIDS cases in injecting drug users\* by country and year of diagnosis (1999-2003) adjusted for reporting delays†, and cumulative totals, WHO European Region, data reported by 31 December 2003

| Geographic area  |   |  | Year of diagnosis  |  |   | Cumulative total  |
|--|---|--|--|--|---|---|
| Country  | 1999  | 2000   | 2001   | 2002   | 2003  | reported ‡  |
| Andorra § EU Austria EU Belgium    EU Denmark EU Finland EU France EU Germany EU Greece Iceland EU Ireland Israel EU Italy EU Luxembourg EU Malta Monaco EU Netherlands Norway EU Portugal San Marino EU Spain EU Sweden Switzerland EU United Kingdom | -<br>23<br>7<br>7<br>0<br>301<br>106<br>4<br>0<br>7<br>8<br>922<br>1<br>0<br>0<br>24<br>7<br>598<br>0<br>1 747<br>8<br>77<br>30 | -<br>19<br>15<br>7<br>1<br>244<br>107<br>10<br>0<br>1<br>8<br>727<br>1<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>12<br>7<br>518<br>0<br>1 495<br>4<br>61<br>38 | -<br>13<br>8<br>10<br>1<br>256<br>90<br>2<br>0<br>3<br>3<br>679<br>1<br>0<br>0<br>11<br>5<br>501<br>0<br>1195<br>8<br>66<br>24 | -<br>10<br>5<br>4<br>3<br>195<br>85<br>2<br>0<br>4<br>16<br>615<br>1<br>0<br>0<br>3<br>3<br>454<br>0<br>1 020<br>6<br>56<br>26 | -<br>9<br>4<br>12<br>6<br>80<br>61<br>5<br>1<br>0<br>12<br>608<br>1<br>0<br>0<br>-<br>7<br>336<br>0<br>669<br>4<br>56 | 554<br>202<br>212<br>22<br>12 724 ¶<br>3 349<br>95<br>5<br>5<br>290<br>120<br>30 027<br>28<br>0<br>16<br>592 **<br>139<br>5 300<br>6 ††<br>42 204 ‡‡<br>215<br>2 920<br>1 187 |
| Total West   | 3 877   | 3 275  | 2 876  | 2 509  | 1 890   | 100 207   |
| Centre Albania Bosnia & Herzegovina Bulgaria Croatia  EU Cyprus § EU Czech Republic EU Hungary Macedonia, F.Y.R. EU Poland Romania Serbia & Montenegro  EU Slovakia EU Slovenia Turkey   | 0<br>2<br>0<br>1<br>-<br>0<br>1<br>0<br>76<br>0<br>28<br>0<br>1   | 0<br>1<br>0<br>1<br>-<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>61<br>0<br>23<br>0<br>0  | 0<br>1<br>0<br>0<br>-<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>68<br>0<br>23<br>1<br>0   | 0<br>3<br>0<br>2<br>-<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>69<br>0<br>23<br>0<br>0  | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>109<br>0<br>18<br>0   | 0<br>10<br>0 ††<br>17<br>-<br>2<br>2<br>5<br>700<br>3<br>491<br>1<br>6<br>42  |
| Total Centre   | 110   | 87   | 93   | 100  | 129   | 1 279   |
| East Armenia Azerbaijan Belarus EU Estonia Georgia Kazakhstan Kyrgyzstan EU Latvia EU Lithuania Moldova, Republic of Russian Federation Tajikistan Turkmenistan Ukraine Uzbekistan   | 4<br>6<br>0<br>0<br>3<br>0<br>0<br>10<br>1<br>3<br>19<br>0<br>493   | 1<br>10<br>0<br>0<br>10<br>-<br>0<br>16<br>1<br>3<br>6<br>0<br>0<br>515<br>2   | 2<br>12<br>5<br>0<br>8<br>-<br>1<br>28<br>2<br>5<br>-<br>1<br>0<br>637<br>4  | 3<br>7<br>14<br>2<br>36<br>-<br>9<br>45<br>0<br>12<br>-<br>0<br>0<br>1 059<br>6  | 9<br>13<br>25<br>6<br>37<br>-<br>6<br>44<br>5<br>35<br>-<br>0<br>1 372<br>5   | 27<br>52<br>45<br>8<br>107<br>15<br>\$\$<br>16<br>147<br>9<br>72<br>29      <br>0 **<br>4 587<br>17 ††  |
| Total East   | 539   | 564  | 705  | 1 193  | 1 557   | 5 132   |
| Total European Union (EU)  | 3 874   | 3 277  | 2 902  | 2 550  | 1 979   | 97 876  |
|  |   |  |  |  |   |   |

EU Countries which constitute the European Union as of 1 May 2004

Excluding homo/bisexual injecting drug users See Technical note

Cumulative totals since the beginning of the epidemic; unadjusted Data not available

S Data inot available
Data unadjusted due to erratic reporting
September 2003 data

\*\*\* December 2002 data

†\*\* June 2003 data

\*\*\* Data for 2003

the Zoo attact

that are 2003 may be under-adjusted due to erratic reporting

\$ June 1999 data

|| || December 2000 data

Table 14. AIDS cases in persons infected through heterosexual contact by country and year of diagnosis (1999-2003) adjusted for reporting delays\*, and cumulative totals, WHO European Region, data reported by 31 December 2003

| Goographia area   |   | Y  | ear of diagnosis   |   |   | Cumulative total   |
|---|---|--|--|---|---|--|
| Geographic area<br>Country  | 1999  | 2000   | 2001   | 2002  | 2003  | reported †   |
| West  |   |  |  |   |   |  |
| Andorra ‡ EU Austria EU Belgium § EU Denmark EU Finland EU France EU Germany EU Greece Iceland EU Ireland Israel EU Italy EU Luxembourg EU Malta Monaco EU Netherlands Norway EU Portugal San Marino EU Spain EU Sweden Switzerland EU United Kingdom | -<br>31<br>73<br>28<br>3<br>728<br>114<br>44<br>0<br>8<br>30<br>727<br>2<br>0<br>0<br>39<br>10<br>308<br>0<br>643<br>32<br>119<br>326 | - 28<br>75<br>27<br>9<br>763<br>100<br>36<br>1<br>2<br>41<br>722<br>3<br>1<br>0<br>102<br>21<br>303<br>0<br>620<br>30<br>79<br>388 | -<br>13<br>88<br>35<br>5<br>783<br>112<br>32<br>1<br>14<br>44<br>705<br>1<br>0<br>92<br>15<br>339<br>0<br>566<br>22<br>97<br>422 | -<br>31<br>77<br>24<br>10<br>810<br>89<br>25<br>0<br>15<br>48<br>710<br>0<br>1<br>0<br>88<br>25<br>414<br>0<br>552<br>34<br>89<br>564 | -<br>17<br>61<br>23<br>7<br>344<br>53<br>30<br>0<br>4<br>52<br>745<br>5<br>1<br>0<br>-<br>23<br>385<br>0<br>377<br>37<br>102<br>550 | 379 1 509 518 104 13 335    2 016 476 8 128 438 9 815 35 8 4 842 ¶ 233 3 256 5 ** 10 020 1671 4 910    |
| Total West  | 3 265   | 3 350  | 3 387  | 3 606   | 2 815   | 50 232   |
| Centre Albania Bosnia & Herzegovina Bulgaria Croatia  EU Cyprus ‡ EU Czech Republic EU Hungary Macedonia, F.Y.R. EU Poland Romania Serbia & Montenegro EU Slovakia EU Slovenia Turkey   | 1<br>4<br>10<br>8<br>-<br>6<br>3<br>3<br>17<br>131<br>10<br>0<br>2<br>17  | 2<br>1<br>13<br>7<br>-<br>4<br>5<br>3<br>27<br>158<br>17<br>2<br>2<br>30   | 10<br>5<br>13<br>2<br>-<br>3<br>4<br>2<br>24<br>100<br>18<br>1<br>1<br>25  | 9<br>0<br>10<br>8<br>-<br>3<br>11<br>5<br>21<br>102<br>13<br>0<br>0   | 1<br>2<br>4<br>6<br>-<br>4<br>9<br>0<br>27<br>74<br>21<br>0<br>0<br>27  | 31<br>17<br>90 **<br>80<br>-<br>38<br>71<br>28<br>219<br>1103<br>226<br>10<br>24<br>238                |
| Total Centre  | 212   | 271  | 208  | 197   | 176   | 2 175  |
| Armenia Azerbaijan Belarus EU Estonia Georgia Kazakhstan Kyrgyzstan EU Latvia Moldova, Republic of Russian Federation Tajikistan Turkmenistan Ukraine Uzbekistan  | 4<br>2<br>3<br>0<br>3<br>0<br>1<br>3<br>2<br>0<br>6<br>0<br>0<br>76   | 2<br>6<br>0<br>3<br>1<br>-<br>0<br>4<br>1<br>0<br>3<br>0<br>0<br>112<br>1  | 1<br>5<br>0<br>1<br>0<br>-<br>0<br>7<br>1<br>6<br>-<br>0<br>0<br>185<br>3  | 1<br>7<br>5<br>3<br>13<br>-<br>1<br>7<br>4<br>5<br>-<br>0<br>0<br>255   | 1<br>3<br>3<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>-<br>0<br>9<br>3<br>7<br>-<br>0<br>-<br>3<br>4<br>3   | 14<br>29<br>20<br>14<br>26<br>2 ‡:<br>2<br>33<br>35<br>15<br>24<br>72 §(<br>0<br>0 ¶<br>1 076<br>14 ** |
| Total East  | 100   | 133  | 209  | 302   | 377   | 1 341  |
| Total European Union (EU)   | 3 139   | 3 257  | 3 272  | 3 493   | 2 693   | 48 297   |
|   |   |  |  |   |   |  |

EU Countries which constitute the European Union as of 1 May 2004

See Technical note

Cumulative totals since the beginning of the epidemic; unadjusted Data not available

Data unadjusted due to erratic reporting September 2003 data

<sup>¶</sup> December 2002 data
\*\* June 2003 data

<sup>\*\*</sup> June 2003 data
†† Data for 2003 may be under-adjusted due to erratic reporting

<sup>‡‡</sup> June 1999 data §§ December 2000 data

Table 15. AIDS cases in persons infected through mother-to-child transmission by country and year of diagnosis (1999-2003) adjusted for reporting delays\*, and cumulative totals, WHO European Region, data reported by 31 December 2003

| Geographic area  |   |  | Year of diagnosis  |  |  | Cumulative total reported †   |
|--|---|--|--|--|--|---|
| Country  | 1999  | 2000   | 2001   | 2002   | 2003   | reported †  |
| West   |   |  |  |  |  |   |
| Andorra ‡ Austria EU Belgium § EU Denmark EU Finland EU France EU Germany EU Greece Iceland EU Ireland Israel EU Italy EU Luxembourg EU Malta Monaco EU Netherlands Norway EU Portugal San Marino EU Spain EU Sweden Switzerland EU United Kingdom | -<br>0<br>2<br>1<br>1<br>8<br>1<br>1<br>0<br>1<br>3<br>7<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>2<br>0<br>4<br>0<br>17<br>1<br>1<br>0<br>3<br>4 | -<br>0<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>0<br>5<br>1<br>0<br>0<br>2<br>2<br>9<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>1<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0 | -<br>0<br>0<br>3<br>0<br>4<br>0<br>1<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>1<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0 | -<br>0<br>2<br>1<br>1<br>6<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>2<br>9<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0 | -<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>1<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>3<br>0<br>6<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0 | - 26<br>109<br>22<br>4<br>664   <br>97<br>20<br>0<br>28<br>25<br>682<br>1<br>1<br>0<br>36 ¶<br>74<br>0<br>897 † <br>17<br>96<br>505 |
| Total West   | 83  | 80   | 65   | 64   | 61   | 3 310   |
| Centre Albania Bosnia & Herzegovina Bulgaria Croatia  EU Cyprus ‡ EU Czech Republic EU Hungary Macedonia, F.Y.R. EU Poland Romania Serbia & Montenegro EU Slovakia EU Slovenia Turkey  | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>1<br>0<br>4<br>16<br>0<br>0  | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>3<br>15<br>1<br>0<br>0   | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>8<br>3<br>1<br>0<br>0  | 0<br>0<br>1<br>0<br>-<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>1<br>4<br>2<br>0<br>0  | 2<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>4<br>2<br>1<br>0<br>0  | 2<br>0<br>1 *<br>3<br>-<br>0<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>30<br>261<br>11<br>0<br>2<br>8   |
| Total Centre   | 21  | 21   | 14   | 9  | 9  | 322   |
| Armenia Azerbaijan Belarus EU Estonia Georgia Kazakhstan Kyrgyzstan EU Latvia Moldova, Republic of Russian Federation Tajikistan Turkmenistan Ukraine Uzbekistan   | 0<br>0<br>1<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>7  | 0<br>0<br>0<br>1<br>1<br>-<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0   | 1<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>-<br>0<br>1<br>0<br>0<br>-<br>0<br>0  | 0<br>0<br>1<br>0<br>0<br>-<br>0<br>1<br>0<br>2<br>-<br>0<br>0  | 0<br>0<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>-<br>0<br>1<br>0<br>1<br>-<br>0  | 1<br>1<br>5<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>1<br>0<br>3<br>0<br>5<br>7<br>8   |
| Total East   | 10  | 1  | 2  | 4  | 5  | 61  |
| Total European Union (EU)  | 85  | 80   | 73   | 64   | 65   | 3 221   |
|  | 114   | 102  | 81   | 77   | 75   | 3 693   |

EU Countries which constitute the European Union as of 1 May 2004

<sup>\*</sup> See Technical note

<sup>†</sup> Cumulative totals since the beginning of the epidemic; unadjusted

Data not available

<sup>§</sup> Data unadjusted due to erratic reporting

September 2003 data

December 2002 data

<sup>\*\*</sup> June 2003 data

<sup>††</sup> Data for 2003 may be under-adjusted due to erratic reporting

<sup>‡‡</sup> June 1999 data

<sup>§§</sup> December 2000 data

Table 16. Male adult and adolescent AIDS cases by geographic area\*, transmission group and year of diagnosis (1999-2003) adjusted for reporting delays†, and cumulative totals, WHO European Region, data reported by 31 December 2003\*

| Geographic area   |                     |                     | Year of diagnos     | sis          |                     | Cumulative       |
|---|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------|---------------------|------------------|
| Transmission group - male   | 1999                | 2000                | 2001                | 2002         | 2003                | total reported ‡ |
| West  |                     |                     |                     |              |                     |                  |
| Homo/bisexual   | 2 409               | 2 277               | 1 861               | 1 795        | 1 268               | 82 310           |
| Injecting drug user (IDU)   | 3 086               | 2 623               | 2 320               | 2 023        | 1 507               | 78 637           |
| Homo/bisexual IDU   | 66                  | 66                  | 56                  | 37           | 26                  | 3 242            |
| Haemophiliac/Transfusion recipient  | 66                  | 53                  | 58                  | 45           | 21                  | 5 248            |
| Heterosexual contact  Case from a country with a generalised HIV epidemic   | 1 910<br><i>409</i> | 1 856<br><i>521</i> | 1 942<br><i>613</i> | 2 047<br>701 | 1 564<br><i>477</i> | 27 673<br>6 850  |
| <ul> <li>Case with high risk partner §</li> <li>Case with partner from a country with a generalised HIV epidemic</li> </ul>     | 92<br>175           | 71<br>100           | 62<br>96            | 62<br>74     | 40<br>56            | 2137<br>3 164    |
| Other    / Undetermined   | 1 234               | 1 164               | 1 171               | 1 209        | 991                 | 15 522           |
| Other ¶ / Undetermined  | 651                 | 628                 | 600                 | 566          | 341                 | 11 778           |
| Total West  | 8 188               | 7 503               | 6 837               | 6 514        | 4 728               | 208 888          |
| Centre  |                     |                     |                     |              |                     |                  |
| Homo/bisexual   | 88                  | 74                  | 48                  | 63           | 59                  | 1 147            |
| Injecting drug user (IDU)   | 84                  | 66                  | 71                  | 79           | 83                  | 990              |
| Homo/bisexual IDU   | 1                   | 0                   | 0                   | 4            | 2                   | 15               |
| Haemophiliac/Transfusion recipient  | 12                  | 20                  | 15                  | 18           | 8                   | 267              |
| Heterosexual contact  | 111                 | 178                 | 135                 | 100          | 109                 | 1 261            |
| Case from a country with a<br>generalised HIV epidemic     Case with high risk porters \$                                       | 3<br>4              | 3<br>0              | 2<br>3              | 2<br>0       | 1<br>1              | 35<br>19         |
| <ul> <li>Case with high risk partner §</li> <li>Case with partner from a country<br/>with a generalised HIV epidemic</li> </ul> | 8                   | 16                  | 7                   | 3            | 2                   | 94               |
| Other    / Undetermined   | 96                  | 159                 | 123                 | 95           | 104                 | 1 113            |
| Other ¶ / Undetermined  | 41                  | 70                  | 97                  | 107          | 104                 | 679              |
| Total Centre  | 337                 | 408                 | 367                 | 372          | 365                 | 4 359            |
| East  |                     |                     |                     |              |                     |                  |
| Homo/bisexual   | 14                  | 13                  | 11                  | 8            | 9                   | 259              |
| Injecting drug user (IDU)   | 424                 | 449                 | 577                 | 931          | 1 262               | 4 098            |
| Homo/bisexual IDU   | 1                   | 1                   | 1                   | 1            | 1                   | 10               |
| Haemophiliac/Transfusion recipient  | 0                   | 0                   | 0                   | 1            | 0                   | 5                |
| Heterosexual contact  | 58                  | 87                  | 126                 | 177          | 190                 | 764              |
| <ul> <li>Case from a country with a<br/>generalised HIV epidemic</li> <li>Case with high risk partner §</li> </ul>              | 1<br>0              | 1<br>0              | 0                   | 0<br>2       | 1<br>3              | 13<br>10         |
| Case with partner from a country<br>with a generalised HIV epidemic   | 2                   | 3                   | 2                   | 9            | 6                   | 37               |
| Other    / Undetermined   | 55                  | 83                  | 124                 | 166          | 180                 | 704              |
| Other ¶ / Undetermined  | 12                  | 19                  | 23                  | 18           | 48                  | 205              |
| Total East  | 510                 | 569                 | 738                 | 1 136        | 1 510               | 5 341            |
| Total WHO European Region   | 9 036               | 8 480               | 7 942               | 8 023        | 6 603               | 218 588          |

See Table 11 for list of countries and completeness of data per country

See lable 11 for list or countries and completeness or data per country

See Technical note

Cumulative totals since the beginning of the epidemic; unadjusted

Sex partner: IDU or transfusion recipient

Includes cases with known HIV+ sex partner not belonging to above heterosexual sub-categories

Includes cases of nosocomial infection and mother-to-child transmission

N.B.223 cases could not be classified as either male or female adult/adolescent or as paediatric

Table 17. Female adult and adolescent AIDS cases by geographic area\*, transmission group and year of diagnosis (1999-2003) adjusted for reporting delays†, and cumulative totals, WHO European Region, data reported by 31 December 2003\*

| Geographic area Transmission group - female   | 1999         | 2000                 | 2001                | 2002                | 2003                | Cumulative total reported ‡ |
|---|--------------|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|
| West  |              |                      |                     |                     |                     |                             |
| Injecting drug user (IDU)   | 791          | 651                  | 557                 | 486                 | 383                 | 21 568                      |
| Transfusion recipient   | 39           | 28                   | 22                  | 14                  | 14                  | 1 828                       |
| Heterosexual contact  Case from a country with a generalised HIV epidemic   | 1 354<br>366 | 1 495<br><i>5</i> 98 | 1 445<br><i>650</i> | 1 559<br><i>747</i> | 1 249<br><i>571</i> | 22 556<br>5 690             |
| <ul> <li>Case with high risk partner §</li> </ul>   | 214          | 190                  | 135                 | 130                 | 119                 | 5870                        |
| Case with partner from a country<br>with a generalised HIV epidemic   | 155          | 61                   | 44                  | 68                  | 49                  | 1 707                       |
| • Other    / Undetermined   | 619          | 645                  | 615                 | 614                 | 511                 | 9 289                       |
| Other ¶ / Undetermined  | 157          | 149                  | 153                 | 142                 | 70                  | 2 049                       |
| Total West  | 2 341        | 2 323                | 2 177               | 2 201               | 1 717               | 48 001                      |
| Centre  |              |                      |                     |                     |                     |                             |
| Injecting drug user (IDU)   | 26           | 21                   | 22                  | 21                  | 46                  | 289                         |
| Transfusion recipient   | 22           | 21                   | 8                   | 8                   | 5                   | 165                         |
| Heterosexual contact  | 101          | 93                   | 73                  | 97                  | 67                  | 914                         |
| <ul> <li>Case from a country with a<br/>generalised HIV epidemic</li> </ul>   | 2            | 0                    | 0                   | 1                   | 0                   | 12                          |
| Case with high risk partner §   | 6            | 5                    | 4                   | 4                   | 4                   | 82                          |
| <ul> <li>Case with partner from a country<br/>with a generalised HIV epidemic</li> <li>Other    / Undetermined</li> </ul> | 5<br>88      | 0<br>88              | 3<br>66             | 1<br>91             | 1<br>62             | 28<br>792                   |
| ••  |              |                      |                     |                     |                     |                             |
| Other ¶ / Undetermined  | 12           | 28                   | 38                  | 36                  | 59                  | 308                         |
| Total Centre  | 161          | 163                  | 141                 | 162                 | 178                 | 1 676                       |
| East  |              |                      |                     |                     |                     |                             |
| Injecting drug user (IDU)   | 114          | 113                  | 128                 | 261                 | 294                 | 1 03                        |
| Transfusion recipient   | 0            | 0                    | 0                   | 0                   | 0                   | Ę                           |
| Heterosexual contact  | 42           | 46                   | 83                  | 125                 | 188                 | 577                         |
| <ul> <li>Case from a country with a<br/>generalised HIV epidemic</li> </ul>   | 0            | 0                    | 0                   | 0                   | 0                   |                             |
| Case with high risk partner §   | 3            | 3                    | 2                   | 11                  | 2                   | 20                          |
| Case with partner from a country<br>with a generalised HIV epidemic   | 2            | 1                    | U                   | 4                   | 0                   | 27                          |
| Other    / Undetermined   | 36           | 42                   | 81                  | 110                 | 186                 | 523                         |
| Other ¶ / Undetermined  | 7            | 13                   | 1                   | 9                   | 14                  | 84                          |
| Total East  | 162          | 172                  | 212                 | 395                 | 496                 | 1 697                       |
| Total WHO European Region   | 2 664        | 2 658                | 2 530               | 2 758               | 2 391               | 51 374                      |

See Table 11 for list of countries and completeness of data per country See Technical note

See Technical note

Cumulative totals since the beginning of the epidemic; unadjusted

Sex partner: bisexual male, IDU, haemophiliac or transfusion recipient

Includes cases with known HIV+ sex partner not belonging to above heterosexual sub-categories

Includes cases of nosocomial infection and mother-to-child transmission

N.B.223 cases could not be classified as either male or female adult/adolescent or as paediatric

Table 18. Paediatric AIDS cases by geographic area\*, transmission group and year of diagnosis (1999-2003) adjusted for reporting delays†, and cumulative totals, WHO European Region, data reported by 31 December 2003\*

| Geographic area<br>Transmission group  | 1999   | 2000   | 2001   | 2002   | 2003 | Cumulative total reported ‡ |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|-----------------------------|
| West   |        |        |        |        |      |                             |
| Mother-to-child  | 81     | 70     | 62     | 54     | 47   | 3 249                       |
| Mother's transmission group:   |        |        |        |        |      |                             |
| Injecting drug user  | 14     | 5      | 2      | 3      | 0    | 1 174                       |
| <ul> <li>Óriginating from a country with<br/>a generalised HIV epidemic</li> </ul> | 37     | 39     | 37     | 27     | 37   | 604                         |
| Heterosexual contact   | 12     | 12     | 11     | 11     | 4    | 937                         |
| <ul> <li>Other § / Undetermined</li> </ul>   | 18     | 14     | 12     | 12     | 6    | 534                         |
| Haemophiliac/Transfusion recipient   | 1      | 1      | 0      | 1      | 1    | 341                         |
| Nosocomial infection   | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0    | 0                           |
| Other / Undetermined   | 7      | 5      | 5      | 6      | 2    | 73                          |
| Total West   | 89     | 76     | 67     | 61     | 50   | 3 663                       |
| Centre   |        |        |        |        |      |                             |
| Mother-to-child  | 20     | 21     | 14     | 8      | 9    | 319                         |
| Mother's transmission group:   |        |        |        |        |      |                             |
| <ul><li>Injecting drug user</li><li>Originating from a country with</li></ul>      | 1<br>0 | 1<br>0 | 1<br>0 | 1<br>0 | 0    | 11<br>2                     |
| a generalised HIV epidemic   | U      | U      | U      | U      | U    | 2                           |
| <ul> <li>Heterosexual contact</li> </ul>   | 10     | 13     | 6      | 2      | 3    | 155                         |
| <ul> <li>Other § / Undetermined</li> </ul>   | 9      | 7      | 7      | 5      | 6    | 151                         |
| Haemophiliac/Transfusion recipient   | 74     | 51     | 16     | 4      | 1    | 1 583                       |
| Nosocomial infection   | 288    | 275    | 119    | 29     | 4    | 4 473                       |
| Other / Undetermined   | 29     | 18     | 16     | 2      | 2    | 256                         |
| Total Centre   | 411    | 365    | 165    | 43     | 16   | 6 631                       |
| East   |        |        |        |        |      |                             |
| Mother-to-child  | 10     | 1      | 2      | 4      | 5    | 60                          |
| Mother's transmission group:   | 3      | 0      | 1      | 0      | 0    | 00                          |
| <ul><li>Injecting drug user</li><li>Originating from a country with</li></ul>      | 0      | 0      | 1<br>0 | 3<br>0 | 0    | 20<br>0                     |
| a generalised HIV epidemic   | Ü      | Ü      | Ü      | · ·    | Ü    | · ·                         |
| Heterosexual contact   | 2      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 4    | 23                          |
| Other § / Undetermined   | 5      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 1    | 17                          |
| Haemophiliac/Transfusion recipient   | 0      | 1      | 0      | 0      | 0    | 3                           |
| Nosocomial infection   | 0      | 2      | 0      | 0      | 0    | 116                         |
| Other / Undetermined   | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0    | 6                           |
| Total East   | 10     | 4      | 2      | 4      | 5    | 185                         |
| Total WHO European Region  | 510    | 445    | 234    | 108    | 71   | 10 479                      |

See Table 11 for list of countries and completeness of data per country

See Technical note

Cumulative totals since the beginning of the epidemic; unadjusted

Includes transfusion recipients

N.B.223 cases could not be classified as either male or female adult/adolescent or as paediatric

Table 19. AIDS cases by geographic area\*, sex, age at diagnosis and year of diagnosis (1999-2003) adjusted for reporting delays†, and cumulative totals, WHO European Region, data reported by 31 December 2003

| Geographic area<br>Sex                 |  | Year of diagnosis                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Age at diagnosis (years)               | 1999   | 2000                                       | 2001                                       | 2002                                       | 2003                                     | Cumulative total reported ‡                            |  |  |
| West                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Male <13 13-19 20-29 30-39 40-49 50+   | 44<br>28<br>1 015<br>3 888<br>1 917<br>1 332 | 33<br>22<br>818<br>3 455<br>1 995<br>1 213 | 38<br>24<br>692<br>3 011<br>1 947<br>1 163 | 32<br>23<br>629<br>2 700<br>1 997<br>1 163 | 26<br>18<br>407<br>1 874<br>1 482<br>946 | 1 899<br>1 081<br>43 343<br>96 379<br>43 030<br>24 893 |  |  |
| Total West - male §                    | 8 233  | 7 536                                      | 6 876                                      | 6 548                                      | 4 754                                    | 210 794  |  |  |
| Female <13 13-19 20-29 30-39 40-49 50+ | 45<br>18<br>522<br>1 143<br>436<br>218       | 43<br>26<br>485<br>1 134<br>465<br>213     | 29<br>23<br>432<br>1 014<br>466<br>240     | 29<br>34<br>425<br>1 005<br>508<br>230     | 24<br>19<br>335<br>736<br>436<br>190     | 1 764<br>411<br>15 817<br>21 966<br>5 944<br>3 831     |  |  |
| Total West – female §                  | 2 387  | 2 367                                      | 2 207                                      | 2 231                                      | 1 741                                    | 49 774   |  |  |
| Centre                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Male <13 13-19 20-29 30-39 40-49 50+   | 237<br>12<br>63<br>132<br>82<br>47           | 209<br>28<br>62<br>150<br>104<br>63        | 99<br>50<br>64<br>115<br>90<br>42          | 21<br>55<br>67<br>116<br>81<br>50          | 12<br>61<br>46<br>115<br>67<br>64        | 3 893<br>290<br>808<br>1 662<br>980<br>585             |  |  |
| Total Centre – male §                  | 574  | 617  | 467  | 394  | 377                                      | 8 254  |  |  |
| Female <13 13-19 20-29 30-39 40-49 50+ | 174<br>14<br>53<br>60<br>22<br>11            | 156<br>21<br>55<br>51<br>22<br>14          | 65<br>30<br>33<br>42<br>20<br>14           | 21<br>33<br>44<br>45<br>28<br>9            | 4<br>51<br>47<br>44<br>21<br>14          | 2 736<br>199<br>539<br>571<br>231<br>130               |  |  |
| Total Centre – female §                | 335  | 319  | 206  | 183  | 182                                      | 4 412  |  |  |
| East                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Male <13 13-19 20-29 30-39 40-49 50+   | 5<br>7<br>178<br>245<br>71<br>9              | 4<br>6<br>218<br>224<br>96<br>26           | 1<br>4<br>254<br>335<br>126<br>18          | 3<br>4<br>372<br>524<br>189<br>47          | 1<br>7<br>433<br>707<br>314<br>48        | 105<br>53<br>1 750<br>2 401<br>942<br>193              |  |  |
| Total East – male §                    | 515  | 573  | 739  | 1 139                                      | 1 511                                    | 5 448  |  |  |
| Female <13 13-19 20-29 30-39 40-49 50+ | 5<br>5<br>71<br>64<br>16<br>6                | 0<br>5<br>71<br>66<br>25<br>4              | 1<br>2<br>79<br>104<br>24<br>3             | 1<br>4<br>145<br>172<br>62<br>12           | 4<br>3<br>189<br>209<br>78<br>17         | 80<br>38<br>648<br>739<br>224<br>48                    |  |  |
| Total East – female §                  | 167  | 172  | 213  | 396  | 500                                      | 1 781  |  |  |
| Total WHO European Region              | 12 213                                       | 11 586                                     | 10 707                                     | 10 892                                     | 9 066                                    | 280 664  |  |  |

<sup>\*</sup> See Table 11 for list of countries and completeness of data per country
† See Technical note
‡ Cumulative totals since the beginning of the epidemic; unadjusted
§ Includes cases with unknown age group
Includes cases with unknown sex

Table 20. AIDS indicative diseases diagnosed in 2003 in adult/adolescent men and women and in children, arranged by frequency in total adults/adolescents, WHO European Region, data reported by 31 December 2003\*

|  | Adults/Adolescents |        |       |        |       |        | Children |       |
|--|--------------------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|----------|-------|
| AIDS indicative diseases                     | Men                |        | Women |        | Total |        |          |       |
| AIDS Illuicative diseases                    | N =                | 5 427  | N =   | 1 935  | N = 7 | 7 362  | N        | = 47  |
| Pulmonary tuberculosis †                     | 1 458              | (26.9) | 482   | (24.9) | 1 940 | (26.4) | _        |       |
| Oesophageal candidiasis                      | 1 000              | (18.4) | 368   | (19.0) | 1 368 | (18.6) | 4        | (8.5  |
| Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia               | 1 002              | (18.5) | 352   | (18.2) | 1 354 | (18.4) | 12       | (25.5 |
| HIV wasting syndrome                         | 934                | (17.2) | 318   | (16.4) | 1 252 | (17.0) | 11       | (23.4 |
| Extrapulmonary tuberculosis                  | 441                | (8.1)  | 169   | (8.7)  | 610   | (8.3)  | 2        | (4.3  |
| Recurrent pneumonia †                        | 309                | (5.7)  | 136   | (7.0)  | 445   | (6.0)  | -        |       |
| HIV encephalopathy                           | 296                | (5.5)  | 99    | (5.1)  | 395   | (5.4)  | 3        | (6.4  |
| Toxoplasmosis                                | 261                | (4.8)  | 110   | (5.7)  | 371   | (5.0)  | 0        | (0.0  |
| Kaposi's sarcoma                             | 291                | (5.4)  | 30    | (1.6)  | 321   | (4.4)  | 0        | (0.0  |
| Cryptococcosis                               | 155                | (2.9)  | 55    | (2.8)  | 210   | (2.9)  | 0        | (0.0  |
| CMV disease or retinitis                     | 143                | (2.6)  | 58    | (3.0)  | 201   | (2.7)  | 6        | (12.8 |
| Progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy   | 102                | (1.9)  | 24    | (1.2)  | 126   | (1.7)  | 0        | (0.0  |
| Immunoblastic lymphoma                       | 83                 | (1.5)  | 21    | (1.1)  | 104   | (1.4)  | 1        | (2.1  |
| Candidiasis of bronchi, trachea, or lungs    | 65                 | (1.2)  | 26    | (1.3)  | 91    | (1.2)  | 1        | (2.1  |
| Mycobacterium other or unidentified species  | 54                 | (1.0)  | 28    | (1.4)  | 82    | (1.1)  | 0        | (0.0  |
| Herpes simplex virus disease                 | 54                 | (1.0)  | 22    | (1.1)  | 76    | (1.0)  | 0        | (0.0  |
| Mycobacterium avium complex or M. kansasii   | 51                 | (0.9)  | 25    | (1.3)  | 76    | (1.0)  | 0        | (0.0  |
| Lymphoma, not specified                      | 64                 | (1.2)  | 8     | (0.4)  | 72    | (1.0)  | 0        | (0.0  |
| Burkitt's lymphoma                           | 39                 | (0.7)  | 21    | (1.1)  | 60    | (8.0)  | 1        | (2.1  |
| Cryptosporidiosis                            | 40                 | (0.7)  | 13    | (0.7)  | 53    | (0.7)  | 2        | (4.3  |
| Primary lymphoma of brain                    | 32                 | (0.6)  | 7     | (0.4)  | 39    | (0.5)  | 0        | (0.0  |
| Salmonella septicaemia                       | 23                 | (0.4)  | 6     | (0.3)  | 29    | (0.4)  | 1        | (2.1  |
| Invasive cervical cancer †                   | _                  | -      | 21    | (1.1)  | 21    | (0.3)  | -        |       |
| Isosporiasis                                 | 10                 | (0.2)  | 4     | (0.2)  | 14    | (0.2)  | 0        | (0.0  |
| Histoplasmosis                               | 2                  | (0.0)  | 4     | (0.2)  | 6     | (0.1)  | 3        | (6.4  |
| Coccidioidomycosis                           | 1                  | (0.0)  | 1     | (0.1)  | 2     | (0.0)  | 0        | (0.0  |
| Multiple or recurrent bacterial infections ‡ | -                  | _      | -     | -      | -     | -      | 15       | (31.9 |
| Lymphoid interstitial pneumonia ‡            | _                  | _      | _     | _      | _     | _      | 12       | (25.5 |

N.B. Data shown are the number of diseases; added percentages may exceed 100% because some persons were reported with >1 AIDS-indicative disease

N = Total number of cases diagnosed (unadjusted)

\* See Table 11 for list of countries and completeness of data per country.

<sup>†</sup> In adults/adolescents

<sup>‡</sup> In children

Table 21. The ten most common AIDS indicative diseases diagnosed in 2003 by geographic area\*, arranged by frequency in total adults/adolescents, WHO European Region, data reported by 31 December 2003

|  | Adults/Adolescents            |                  |            |                  |                |                  |                   |          |  |
|--|-------------------------------|------------------|------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|-------------------|----------|--|
| Geographic area                                | Men Women N = 3 633 N = 1 294 |                  | Wo         | Women            |                | Total            |                   | Children |  |
| West   |                               |                  | N = 4 927  |                  | N = 27         |                  |                   |          |  |
| Tuberculosis †  Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia | 892<br>904                    | (24.6)<br>(24.9) | 367<br>322 | (28.4)<br>(24.9) | 1 259<br>1 226 | (25.6)<br>(24.9) | 2 (7.4<br>9 (33.5 | ,        |  |
| Oesophageal candidiasis                        | 586                           | (16.1)           | 212        | (16.4)           | 798            | (16.2)           | 0 (0.0            | ,        |  |
| HIV wasting syndrome                           | 330                           | (9.1)            | 81         | (6.3)            | 411            | (8.3)            | 6 (22.2           | •        |  |
| Toxoplasmosis                                  | 246                           | (6.8)            | 106        | (8.2)            | 352            | (7.1)            | 0 (0.0            | 0)       |  |
| Kaposi's sarcoma                               | 266                           | (7.3)            | 25         | (1.9)            | 291            | (5.9)            | 0 (0.0            | 0)       |  |
| HIV encephalopathy                             | 163                           | (4.5)            | 41         | (3.2)            | 204            | (4.1)            | 1 (3.7            | 7)       |  |
| Recurrent pneumonia ‡                          | 133                           | (3.7)            | 56         | (4.3)            | 189            | (3.8)            | -                 | -        |  |
| CMV disease or retinitis                       | 131                           | (3.6)            | 54         | (4.2)            | 185            | (3.8)            | 5 (18.            | 5)       |  |
| Cryptococcosis                                 | 141                           | (3.9)            | 42         | (3.2)            | 183            | (3.7)            | 0 (0.0            | 0)       |  |
| Centre   | N = 300                       |                  | N = 149    |                  | N = 449        |                  | N = 15            | 5        |  |
| Tuberculosis †                                 | 96                            | (32.0)           | 45         | (30.2)           | 141            | (31.4)           | 0 (0.0            | 0)       |  |
| HIV wasting syndrome                           | 87                            | (29.0)           | 50         | (33.6)           | 137            | (30.5)           | 3 (20.0           | 0)       |  |
| Oesophageal candidiasis                        | 52                            | (17.3)           | 19         | (12.8)           | 71             | (15.8)           | 2 (13.3           | 3)       |  |
| Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia                 | 44                            | (14.7)           | 20         | (13.4)           | 64             | (14.3)           | 2 (13.            | 3)       |  |
| HIV encephalopathy                             | 22                            | (7.3)            | 22         | (14.8)           | 44             | (9.8)            | 1 (6.             | 7)       |  |
| Recurrent pneumonia ‡                          | 19                            | (6.3)            | 20         | (13.4)           | 39             | (8.7)            |                   | _        |  |
| Cryptococcosis                                 | 8                             | (2.7)            | 7          | (4.7)            | 15             | (3.3)            | 0 (0.0            | •        |  |
| Progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy     | 9                             | (3.0)            | 4          | (2.7)            | 13             | (2.9)            | 0 (0.0            | ,        |  |
| Candidiasis of bronchi, trachea, or lungs      | 8                             | (2.7)            | 4          | (2.7)            | 12             | (2.7)            | 1 (6.7            | ,        |  |
| Toxoplasmosis                                  | 8                             | (2.7)            | 4          | (2.7)            | 12             | (2.7)            | 0 (0.0            | U)       |  |
| East   | N =                           | = 1 494          | N = 492    |                  | N = 1 986      |                  | N = 5             |          |  |
| Tuberculosis †                                 | 911                           | (61.0)           | 239        | (48.6)           | 1 150          | (57.9)           | 0 (0.0            | 0)       |  |
| HIV wasting syndrome                           | 517                           | (34.6)           | 187        | (38.0)           | 704            | (35.4)           | 2 (40.0           | 0)       |  |
| Oesophageal candidiasis                        | 362                           | (24.2)           | 137        | (27.8)           | 499            | (25.1)           | 2 (40.0           | 0)       |  |
| Recurrent pneumonia ‡                          | 157                           | (10.5)           | 60         | (12.2)           | 217            | (10.9)           | -                 | -        |  |
| HIV encephalopathy                             | 111                           | (7.4)            | 36         | (7.3)            | 147            | (7.4)            | 1 (20.0           | •        |  |
| Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia                 | 54                            | (3.6)            | 10         | (2.0)            | 64             | (3.2)            | 1 (20.0           | ,        |  |
| Candidiasis of bronchi, trachea, or lungs      | 24                            | (1.6)            | 5          | (1.0)            | 29             | (1.5)            | 0 (0.0            | •        |  |
| Kaposi's sarcoma                               | 16                            | (1.1)            | 5          | (1.0)            | 21             | (1.1)            | 0 (0.0            | ,        |  |
| Herpes simplex virus disease                   | 12                            | (0.8)            | 3          | (0.6)            | 15             | (0.8)            | 0 (0.0            | ,        |  |
| Cryptococcosis                                 | 6                             | (0.4)            | 6          | (1.2)            | 12             | (0.6)            | 0 (0.0            | U)       |  |

N.B. Data shown are the number of diseases; added percentages may exceed 100% because some persons were reported with >1 AIDS-indicative disease

N = Total number of cases diagnosed (unadjusted)
 See Table 11 for list of countries and completeness of data per country.

<sup>†</sup> Includes pulmonary and extrapulmonary tuberculosis in adults/adolescents and only extrapulmonary tuberculosis in children ‡ In adults/adolescents

Table 22. AIDS cases diagnosed in 2003 adjusted for reporting delays\*, by country of report and country or subcontinent of origin, WHO European Region, data reported by 31 December 2003

| Bull Belgium S   |                           |                                  |            | Cour      | ntry or subconti | nent of orig | gin |        |
|--|---------------------------|----------------------------------|------------|-----------|------------------|--------------|-----|--------|
| Nest      |                           |                                  | Country of | of report | Western Eu       | ırope †      |     |        |
| Andora ‡   |                           |                                  | N          | (%)       | N                | (%)          | N   | (%)    |
| Andora # -   | V4                        |                                  |            |           |                  |              |     |        |
| Big   Belgium   Stationality   27  |                           | _                                | _          | _         | _                | _            | _   | _      |
| State  |                           |                                  |            |           |                  |              |     |        |
| Street   Nationality   16  | _ 0 .0                    |                                  |            |           |                  | . ,          |     |        |
| Variable   Nationality   415 (60.5)   20 (3.0)   6 (0.9)   |                           |                                  |            |           |                  |              |     |        |
| 20 Gereace   Nationality   272   (77.0)   8   (2.2)   14   (4.0)   |                           |                                  |            |           |                  |              |     |        |
| Second   S   |                           |                                  |            |           |                  |              |     |        |
| Note   Place of birth   3   (\$6.5)   0   (0.0)   0   (0.0)   1   (14.6)   |                           |                                  |            |           |                  |              |     |        |
| Israel   Place of birth  | Iceland                   |                                  | 0          |           |                  |              |     | (0.0)  |
| Second   S   |                           |                                  |            |           |                  |              |     |        |
| State   Nationality   7 (87.5)   0 (0.0)   0 (0.0)   0 (0.0)   Monaco   Not known   0   -   0   0  |                           |                                  |            |           |                  |              |     |        |
| Sum Maitan   Nationality   1 (50.0)   0 (0.0)   0 (0.0)  |                           |                                  |            |           |                  |              |     |        |
| Monaco   Not known   O   |                           |                                  |            |           |                  |              |     |        |
| 10   Netherlands   Place of birth  |                           |                                  |            | (00.0)    |                  | . ,          |     | (0.0)  |
| 10   Portugal   Place of birth   575   (70.3)   3   (0.4)   5   (0.6)   5      |                           |                                  |            | _         | _                | _            | _   | -      |
| Sam   Marino   |                           |                                  |            |           |                  |              |     |        |
| Subsection   Nationality   0   0.0   36   2.6   3   3   0.2  |                           |                                  |            | (70.3)    |                  | (0.4)        |     | (0.6)  |
| Say Sweden   Nationality   28 (63.3)   2 (4.4)   0 (0.0)   |                           |                                  |            | (0, 0)    |                  | (2.6)        |     | (0.2)  |
| Switzerland   Nationality   158   (71.2)   9   (4.2)   6   (2.6)   | _ '                       | ,                                |            |           |                  |              |     |        |
| Company   Comp   |                           |                                  |            |           |                  |              |     |        |
| Centre   | United Kingdom            | Place of birth                   | 211        | (25.2)    | 21               |              | 0   | (0.0)  |
| Albania Bulgaria †† Nationality / Place of birth 0 (0.0) 0 (0.0) 0 (0.0) 2 (40.0) Bosnia & Herzegovina Bulgaria †† Place of birth 5 (100.0) 0 (0.0) 0  | otal West                 |                                  | 3 385      | (52.1)    | 113              | (1.7)        | 76  | (1.2)  |
| Albania   Nationality   10 (0.0)     |                           |                                  |            |           |                  |              |     |        |
| Bosnia & Herzegovina   |                           | Nationality                      | _          | (100.0)   | 0                | (0, 0)       | 0   | (0, 0) |
| Bulgaria ††   Place of birth   5 (100.0)   0 (0.0)   0 (0.0)   0 (0.0)   Croatia ¶   Nationality   12 (100.0)   0 (0.0)   0    |                           |                                  |            |           |                  |              |     |        |
| Coratia   Nationality  |                           |                                  |            |           |                  |              |     |        |
| Section   Carbon      |                           |                                  |            |           | 0                | `            |     |        |
| Hungary   Nationality   25 (96.2)   0 (0.0)   0 (0.0)  |                           | <del>-</del>                     |            | - (100.0) |                  | -            |     | (0.0)  |
| Macedonia, F.Y.R.   Nationality   0  |                           |                                  |            | ` ,       |                  |              |     | , ,    |
| Found   Nationality   167 (100.0)   0 (0.0)    |                           |                                  |            | (96.2)    |                  | (0.0)        |     | (0.0)  |
| Romania   Nationality   Serbia & Montenegro   Nationality   Serbia & Nationality   Serbia & Solvenia   Nationality   Serbia & Solvenia   Nationality   Serbia & Solvenia   Nationality   Serbia & Serbia & Solvenia   Nationality   Serbia & Serbia    |                           |                                  |            | (100.0)   |                  | (0.0)        |     | (0.0)  |
| Slovakia   Nationality / Place of birth   2 (100.0)   0 (0.0)      |                           |                                  |            |           | 0                |              |     |        |
| Slovenia   Nationality   6 (100.0)   0 (0.0)   |                           |                                  |            |           |                  |              |     |        |
| Turkey   |                           |                                  |            |           |                  |              |     |        |
| Start  |                           |                                  |            |           |                  |              |     |        |
| Armenia ¶ Nationality 10 (100.0) 0 (0.0) 0 (0.0) Azerbaijan Place of birth 20 (100.0) 0 (0.0) 0 (0.0) Belarus Nationality 30 (96.8) 0 (0.0) 1 (3.2) Estonia Nationality 6 (60.0) 1 (10.0) 3 (30.0) Georgia Nationality 41 (95.3) 0 (0.0) 0 (0.0) Kazakhstan ** Nationality   | •                         | Tidos of Toolacinos              |            |           |                  |              |     |        |
| Armenia ¶ Nationality 10 (100.0) 0 (0.0) 0 (0.0) Azerbaijan Place of birth 20 (100.0) 0 (0.0) 0 (0.0) 0 (0.0) Belarus Nationality 30 (96.8) 0 (0.0) 1 (3.2) U Estonia Nationality 6 (60.0) 1 (10.0) 3 (30.0) Georgia Nationality 41 (95.3) 0 (0.0) 0 (0.0) 0 (0.0) Georgia Nationality 41 (95.3) 0 (0.0) 0 (0. | otal Centre               |                                  | 555        | (90.9)    | 0                | (0.0)        | 2   | (0.4)  |
| Azerbaijan   Place of birth   20 (100.0)   0 (0.0)   0   |                           | Nationality                      | 10         | (100.0)   | 0                | (0,0)        | 0   | (0.0)  |
| Belarus   Nationality   30 (96.8)   0 (0.0)   1 (3.2)  |                           |                                  |            |           |                  |              |     | (0.0)  |
| EU Estonia Nationality 6 (60.0) 1 (10.0) 3 (30.0) Georgia Nationality 41 (95.3) 0 (0.0) 0 (0.0)  |                           |                                  |            |           |                  |              |     | (3.2)  |
| Kazakhstan **   Nationality             -  |                           |                                  |            |           |                  |              | 3   | (30.0) |
| Kyrgyzstan   |                           |                                  | 41         | (95.3)    |                  | (0.0)        |     | (0.0)  |
| Latvia   Nationality   S8 (100.0)   0 (0.0)   0 (0.0)   0 (0.0)  |                           |                                  | -          | (100.0)   |                  | -            |     | -      |
| EU Lithuania Place of birth 9 (100.0) 0 (0.0) 0 (0.0) 0 (0.0) Moldova, Republic of ¶ Not known 42 (97.7) 0 (0.0) 0 (0.0) 0 (0.0) 0 (0.0) 0 (0.0) 0 (0.0) 0 (0.0) 0 (0.0) 0 (0.0) 0 (0.0) 0 (0.0) 0 (0.0) 0 (0.0) 0 (0.0) 0 0 (0.0) 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0   |                           |                                  |            |           |                  | (0.0)        |     | (0.0)  |
| Moldova, Republic of ¶ Russian Federation ¶ ** Nationality / Place of residence       42 (97.7)       0 (0.0)       0 (0.0)       0 (0.0)         Russian Federation ¶ ** Nationality / Place of residence   |                           |                                  |            |           |                  |              |     |        |
| Russian Federation     **   Nationality / Place of residence   | Moldova, Republic of ¶    | Not known                        |            |           |                  |              |     |        |
| Turkmenistan ** Ukraine Ukraine Nationality Ukraine Nationality Uzbekistan ††         Nationality National                                 | Russian Federation ¶ **   | Nationality / Place of residence | _          | _         | _                | <u>-</u>     | _   | _      |
| Ukraine<br>Uzbekistan ††         Nationality<br>Place of birth         0 (0.0)<br>2 (25.0)         0 (0.0)<br>0 (0.0)         0 (0.0)<br>6 (75.0)           Total European Union (EU)         3 471 (53.9)         103 (1.6)         60 (0.9)  |                           |                                  |            | -         |                  | -            |     | -      |
| Uzbekistan ††       Place of birth       2 (25.0)       0 (0.0)       6 (75.0)         Fotal East       224 (11.2)       1 (0.0)       10 (0.5)         Fotal European Union (EU)       3 471 (53.9)       103 (1.6)       60 (0.9)  |                           |                                  |            | (0.0)     |                  | (0, 0)       |     |        |
| Total European Union (EU) 3 471 (53.9) 103 (1.6) 60 (0.9)  |                           |                                  |            |           |                  |              |     |        |
|  | otal East                 |                                  | 224        | (11.2)    | 1                | (0.0)        | 10  | (0.5)  |
|  | Total European Union (EU) |                                  | 3 471      | (53.9)    | 103              | (1.6)        | 60  | (0.9)  |
| Ootal WHO European Region         4 163 (38.3)         114 (1.3)         88 (1.0)  | - III poair officir (EO)  |                                  | V-1/1      | (55.6)    |                  | (110)        |     | (3.3)  |
|  | otal WHO European Regi    | on                               | 4 163      | (38.3)    | 114              | (1.3)        | 88  | (1.0)  |

EU Countries which constitute the European Union as of 1 May 2004

See Technical note

<sup>†</sup> Other than country of report

<sup>‡</sup> Data not available

S Data unadjusted due to erratic reporting
 || September 2003 data

September 2003 data

Foreigners excluded

Table 22. AIDS cases diagnosed in 2003 adjusted for reporting delays\*, by country of report and country or subcontinent of origin, WHO European Region, data reported by 31 December 2003

|  |   |  | C   | ountry or s  | ubcontine  | nt of origin  |   |   |  |  |   |
|--|---|--|---|--|--|---|---|---|--|--|---|
| Sub-Sahara   |   |  | ribean  | South-E  |  | _   | Other   |   | nknown   | Total  | Geographic area   |
| N  | (%)   | N  | (%)   | N  | (%)  | N   | (%)   | N   | (%)  | N  | Country of report   |
| -<br>5<br>43<br>9<br>4<br>165<br>34<br>11<br>0<br>4<br>42<br>119<br>1<br>1 | (11.2)<br>(49.4)<br>(20.8)<br>(16.0)<br>(24.1)<br>(9.7)<br>(16.0)<br>(0.0)<br>(51.5)<br>(52.9)<br>(6.8)<br>(12.5)<br>(50.0) | -<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>34<br>2<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>3<br>55<br>0 | (0.0)<br>(0.0)<br>(0.0)<br>(0.0)<br>(0.0)<br>(5.0)<br>(0.4)<br>(0.0)<br>(0.0)<br>(3.4)<br>(3.1)<br>(0.0)<br>(0.0) | -<br>1<br>0<br>4<br>2<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>7<br>0<br>0 | (3.3)<br>(0.0)<br>(10.4)<br>(8.0)<br>(0.7)<br>(1.5)<br>(10.0)<br>(100.0)<br>(0.0)<br>(0.0)<br>(0.4)<br>(0.0) | -<br>0<br>16<br>1<br>0<br>30<br>9<br>1<br>0<br>1<br>5<br>23<br>0<br>0 | (0.0)<br>(18.4)<br>(2.6)<br>(0.0)<br>(4.4)<br>(2.5)<br>(1.5)<br>(0.0)<br>(12.0)<br>(7.0)<br>(1.3)<br>(0.0)<br>(0.0) | -<br>0<br>1<br>0<br>0<br>10<br>10<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0           | (0.0)<br>(1.1)<br>(0.0)<br>(0.0)<br>(1.5)<br>(2.8)<br>(0.0)<br>(0.0)<br>(0.0)<br>(0.0)<br>(0.3)<br>(0.0)<br>(0.0)  | -<br>42<br>87<br>41<br>26<br>686<br>353<br>72<br>1<br>8<br>79<br>1 759<br>8<br>2   | West Andorra ‡ EU Austria EU Belgium § EU Denmark EU Finland EU France    EU Germany EU Greece Iceland EU Ireland Israel EU Italy EU Luxembourg EU Malta ¶ Monaco   |
| 129<br>129<br>0<br>43<br>14<br>29<br>451                                   | (30.8)<br>(15.8)<br>-<br>(3.2)<br>(27.4)<br>(13.1)<br>(53.8)  | -<br>1<br>6<br>0<br>66<br>0<br>2<br>21                     | (2.6)<br>(0.7)<br>(4.8)<br>(0.0)<br>(1.0)<br>(2.5)  | 2<br>2<br>0<br>0<br>6<br>12<br>28                                  | (5.1)<br>(0.2)<br>(0.0)<br>(11.3)<br>(5.3)<br>(3.3)  | 1<br>0<br>0<br>20<br>0<br>0<br>13                                     | (2.6)<br>(0.0)<br>(1.5)<br>(0.0)<br>(0.0)<br>(1.5)  | -<br>0<br>98<br>0<br>1 195<br>2<br>6<br>93                                | (0.0)<br>(12.0)<br>(87.7)<br>(3.6)<br>(2.7)<br>(11.1)  | 39<br>818<br>0<br>1 363<br>52<br>222<br>838  | EU Netherlands ** Norway EU Portugal San Marino ¶ †† EU Spain § EU Sweden Switzerland EU United Kingdom   |
| 1 116  | (17.2)  | 189  | (2.9)   | 75   | (1.2)  | 121   | (1.9)   | 1 421   | (21.9)   | 6 496  | Total West  |
| 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0                             | (0.0)<br>(0.0)<br>(0.0)<br>(0.0)<br>(0.0)<br>(0.0)<br>(0.0)<br>(0.0)<br>(0.0)<br>(0.0)<br>(0.0)<br>(0.0)                    | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0                  | (0.0)<br>(0.0)<br>(0.0)<br>(0.0)<br>(0.0)<br>(0.0)<br>(0.0)<br>(0.0)<br>(0.0)<br>(0.0)<br>(0.0)<br>(0.0)          | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>1<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0                | (0.0)<br>(0.0)<br>(0.0)<br>(0.0)<br>(0.0)<br>(3.8)<br>(0.0)<br>(0.0)<br>(0.0)<br>(0.0)<br>(0.0)<br>(0.0)     | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0                             | (0.0)<br>(0.0)<br>(0.0)<br>(0.0)<br>(0.0)<br>(0.0)<br>(0.0)<br>(0.0)<br>(0.0)<br>(0.0)<br>(0.0)<br>(0.0)            | 0<br>3<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0                            | (0.0)<br>(60.0)<br>(0.0)<br>(0.0)<br>(0.0)<br>(0.0)<br>(0.0)<br>(0.0)<br>(0.0)<br>(0.0)<br>(0.0)<br>(0.0)<br>(0.0) | 5<br>5<br>5<br>12<br>-<br>9<br>26<br>0<br>167<br>201<br>67<br>2<br>6<br>53         | Centre     Albania     Bosnia & Herzegovina     Bulgaria ††     Croatia ¶ EU Cyprus ‡ EU Czech Republic EU Hungary     Macedonia, F.Y.R. EU Poland     Romania     Serbia & Montenegro EU Slovakia EU Slovenia     Turkey |
| 0  | (0.0)   | 0  | (0.0)   | 1  | (0.2)  | 0   | (0.0)   | 3   | (0.5)  | 559  | Total Centre  |
| 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>1<br>-<br>0<br>0                   | (0.0)<br>(0.0)<br>(0.0)<br>(0.0)<br>(0.0)<br>(0.0)<br>(0.0)<br>(2.3)<br>(0.0)<br>(0.0)                                      | 0                    | (0.0)<br>(0.0)<br>(0.0)<br>(0.0)<br>(0.0)<br>(0.0)<br>(0.0)<br>(0.0)<br>(0.0)<br>(0.0)<br>(0.0)                   | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0                     | (0.0)<br>(0.0)<br>(0.0)<br>(0.0)<br>(0.0)<br>(0.0)<br>(0.0)<br>(0.0)<br>(0.0)<br>(0.0)<br>(0.0)              | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>2<br>-<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>-<br>0              | (0.0)<br>(0.0)<br>(0.0)<br>(0.0)<br>(0.0)<br>(4.7)<br>(0.0)<br>(0.0)<br>(0.0)<br>(0.0)<br>(0.0)                     | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>-<br>1<br>772 | (0.0)<br>(0.0)<br>(0.0)<br>(0.0)<br>(0.0)<br>(0.0)<br>(0.0)<br>(0.0)<br>(0.0)<br>(100.0)<br>(0.0)                  | 10<br>20<br>31<br>10<br>43<br>-<br>6<br>58<br>9<br>43<br>-<br>0<br>-<br>1 772<br>8 | East Armenia ¶ Azerbaijan Belarus EU Estonia Georgia Kazakhstan ** Kyrgyzstan EU Latvia EU Lithuania Moldova, Republic of ¶ Russian Federation ¶ ** Tajikistan Turkmenistan ** Ukraine Uzbekistan ††                      |
| 1  | (0.0)   | 0  | (0.0)   | 0  | (0.0)  | 2   | (0.1)   | 1 772   | (88.1)   | 2 011  | Total East  |
| 1 034  | (16.0)  | 183  | (2.8)   | 61   | (1.0)  | 114   | (1.8)   | 1 415   | (22.0)   | 6 443  | Total European Union (EU)   |
| 1 117  | (12.3)  | 189  | (2.1)   | 76   | (8.0)  | 123   | (1.4)   | 3 197   | (35.3)   | 9 066  | Total WHO European Region   |

<sup>\*\*</sup> Data for 2003 not available

<sup>††</sup> June 2003 data

Table 23. AIDS cases diagnosed in 2003 adjusted for reporting delays\*, by geographic area†, transmission group and country or subcontinent of origin, WHO European Region, data reported by 31 December 2003

|                                    |         |           | Cou       | ntry or sub | continent of orig | gin              |       |                   |
|------------------------------------|---------|-----------|-----------|-------------|-------------------|------------------|-------|-------------------|
| Geographic area                    | Country | of report | Western E | urope ‡     | Central & E       | astern<br>rope ‡ | Sub-S | Saharan<br>Africa |
| Transmission group                 | N       | (%)       | N         | (%)         | N                 | (%)              | N     | (%)               |
| West                               |         |           |           |             |                   |                  |       |                   |
| Homo/bisexual male                 | 889     | (70.1)    | 24        | (1.9)       | 13                | (1.0)            | 18    | (1.4)             |
| Injecting drug user                | 1 091   | (57.7)    | 41        | (2.2)       | 16                | (0.9)            | 26    | (1.4)             |
| Homo/bisexual male IDU             | 14      | (52.9)    | 0         | (0.0)       | 0                 | (0.0)            | 1     | (4.8)             |
| Haemophiliac/Transfusion recipient | 17      | (47.2)    | 0         | (0.0)       | 0                 | (0.0)            | 4     | (10.1)            |
| Heterosexual contact               | 1 149   | (40.8)    | 38        | (1.3)       | 32                | (1.1)            | 977   | (34.7)            |
| Mother-to-child                    | 19      | (31.1)    | 0         | (0.0)       | 0                 | (0.0)            | 35    | (58.0)            |
| Other/Undetermined                 | 206     | (51.7)    | 9         | (2.3)       | 15                | (3.7)            | 56    | (13.9)            |
| Total West                         | 3 385   | (52.1)    | 113       | (1.7)       | 76                | (1.2)            | 1 116 | (17.2)            |
| Centre                             |         |           |           |             |                   |                  |       |                   |
| Homo/bisexual male                 | 56      | (94.9)    | 0         | (0.0)       | 1                 | (1.7)            | 0     | (0.0)             |
| Injecting drug user                | 129     | (100.0)   | 0         | (0.0)       | 0                 | (0.0)            | 0     | (0.0)             |
| Homo/bisexual male IDU             | 2       | (100.0)   | 0         | (0.0)       | 0                 | (0.0)            | 0     | (0.0)             |
| Haemophiliac/Transfusion recipient | 14      | (100.0)   | 0         | (0.0)       | 0                 | (0.0)            | 0     | (0.0)             |
| Heterosexual contact               | 174     | (98.9)    | 0         | (0.0)       | 1                 | (0.6)            | 0     | (0.0)             |
| Mother-to-child                    | 9       | (100.0)   | 0         | (0.0)       | 0                 | (0.0)            | 0     | (0.0)             |
| Other/Undetermined                 | 169     | (99.4)    | 0         | (0.0)       | 0                 | (0.0)            | 0     | (0.0)             |
| Total Centre                       | 553     | (98.9)    | 0         | (0.0)       | 2                 | (0.4)            | 0     | (0.0)             |
| Foot                               |         |           |           |             |                   |                  |       |                   |
| East Homo/bisexual male            | 9       | (100.0)   | 0         | (0.0)       | 0                 | (0.0)            | 0     | (0.0)             |
| Injecting drug user                | 176     | (11.3)    | 1         | (0.1)       | 6                 | (0.4)            | 0     | (0.0)             |
| Homo/bisexual male IDU             | 1       | (100.0)   | 0         | (0.0)       | 0                 | (0.0)            | 0     | (0.0)             |
| Haemophiliac/Transfusion recipient | 0       | (100.0)   | 0         | (0.0)       | 0                 | -                | 0     | (0.0)             |
| Heterosexual contact               | 28      | (7.5)     | 0         | (0.0)       | 4                 | (1.1)            | 1     | (0.3)             |
| Mother-to-child                    | 5       | (100.0)   | 0         | (0.0)       | 0                 | (0.0)            | 0     | (0.0)             |
| Other/Undetermined                 | 5       | (8.6)     | 0         | (0.0)       | 0                 | (0.0)            | 0     | (0.0)             |
| Total East                         | 224     | (11.2)    | 1         | (0.0)       | 10                | (0.5)            | 1     | (0.0)             |
| Total WHO European Region          | 4 163   | (45.9)    | 114       | (1.3)       | 88                | (1.0)            | 1 117 | (12.3)            |

<sup>\*</sup> See Technical note
† See Table 22 for list of countries and for information on how country or subcontinent of origin is determined in each country
‡ Other than country of report

Table 23. AIDS cases diagnosed in 2003 adjusted for reporting delays\*, by geographic area†, transmission group and country or subcontinent of origin, WHO European Region, data reported by 31 December 2003

|                   |                  | Cou      | ıntry or sub        | continent o | f origin |       |        |       |                                    |
|-------------------|------------------|----------|---------------------|-------------|----------|-------|--------|-------|------------------------------------|
| Latin Aı<br>& Car | merica<br>ribean | South-Ea | South &<br>est Asia |             | Other    | Uı    | nknown | Total | Occamentia avec                    |
| N                 | (%)              | N        | (%)                 | N           | (%)      | N     | (%)    | N     | Geographic area Transmission group |
|                   |                  |          |                     |             |          |       |        |       | West                               |
| 77                | (6.0)            | 6        | (0.5)               | 27          | (2.1)    | 215   | (16.9) | 1 268 | Homo/bisexual male                 |
| 1                 | (0.1)            | 5        | (0.2)               | 17          | (0.9)    | 694   | (36.7) | 1 890 | Injecting drug user                |
| 1                 | (4.8)            | 0        | (0.0)               | 2           | (5.9)    | 8     | (31.5) | 26    | Homo/bisexual male IDU             |
| 1                 | (2.7)            | 2        | (4.3)               | 0           | (0.0)    | 13    | (35.7) | 37    | Haemophiliac/Transfusion recipient |
| 94                | (3.4)            | 60       | (2.1)               | 64          | (2.3)    | 401   | (14.2) | 2 815 | Heterosexual contact               |
| 1                 | (1.8)            | 0        | (0.0)               | 0           | (0.0)    | 6     | (9.1)  | 61    | Mother-to-child                    |
| 14                | (3.4)            | 3        | (0.7)               | 11          | (2.9)    | 86    | (21.5) | 399   | Other/Undetermined                 |
| 189               | (2.9)            | 75       | (1.2)               | 121         | (1.9)    | 1 421 | (21.9) | 6 496 | Total West                         |
|                   |                  |          |                     |             |          |       |        |       | Oceanies                           |
| 0                 | (0.0)            | 1        | (1.7)               | 0           | (0.0)    | 1     | (1.7)  | 59    | Centre Homo/bisexual male          |
| 0                 | (0.0)            | 0        | (0.0)               | 0           | (0.0)    | 0     | (0.0)  | 129   | Injecting drug user                |
| 0                 | (0.0)            | 0        | (0.0)               | 0           | (0.0)    | 0     | (0.0)  | 2     | Homo/bisexual male IDU             |
| 0                 | (0.0)            | 0        | (0.0)               | 0           | (0.0)    | 0     | (0.0)  | 14    | Haemophiliac/Transfusion recipient |
| 0                 | (0.0)            | 0        | (0.0)               | 0           | (0.0)    | 1     | (0.6)  | 176   | Heterosexual contact               |
| 0                 | (0.0)            |          | , ,                 |             | . ,      | 0     | , ,    | 9     | Mother-to-child                    |
|                   | , ,              | 0        | (0.0)               | 0           | (0.0)    | _     | (0.0)  |       |                                    |
| 0                 | (0.0)            | 0        | (0.0)               | 0           | (0.0)    | 1     | (0.6)  | 170   | Other/Undetermined                 |
| 0                 | (0.0)            | 1        | (0.2)               | 0           | (0.0)    | 3     | (0.5)  | 559   | Total Centre                       |
|                   |                  |          |                     |             |          |       |        |       | East                               |
| 0                 | (0.0)            | 0        | (0.0)               | 0           | (0.0)    | 0     | (0.0)  | 9     | Homo/bisexual male                 |
| 0                 | (0.0)            | 0        | (0.0)               | 2           | (0.1)    | 1 372 | (88.1) | 1 557 | Injecting drug user                |
| 0                 | (0.0)            | 0        | (0.0)               | 0           | (0.0)    | 0     | (0.0)  | 1     | Homo/bisexual male IDU             |
| 0                 | _                | 0        | _                   | 0           | _        | 0     | _      | 0     | Haemophiliac/Transfusion recipient |
| 0                 | (0.0)            | 0        | (0.0)               | 0           | (0.0)    | 344   | (91.2) | 377   | Heterosexual contact               |
| 0                 | (0.0)            | 0        | (0.0)               | 0           | (0.0)    | 0     | (0.0)  | 5     | Mother-to-child                    |
| 0                 | (0.0)            | 0        | (0.0)               | 0           | (0.0)    | 57    | (91.4) | 62    | Other/Undetermined                 |
| 0                 | (0.0)            | 0        | (0.0)               | 2           | (0.1)    | 1 772 | (88.1) | 2 011 | Total East                         |
| 189               | (2.1)            | 76       | (0.8)               | 123         | (1.4)    | 3 197 | (35.3) | 9 066 | Total WHO European Region          |

Table 24. Deaths among AIDS cases by country and year of death (1999-2003) adjusted for reporting delays\*, and cumulative totals, WHO European Region, data reported by 31 December 2003

| Goographia area   |   |   | Year of dea  | th   |   | Cumulative  |
|---|---|---|--|--|---|---|
| Country   | 1999  | 2000  | 2001   | 2002   | 2003  | total reported †  |
| Geographic area Country  West Andorra ‡ EU Austria EU Belgium § EU Penmark EU Finland EU France EU Germany EU Greece Iceland EU Ireland Israel EU Italy EU Luxembourg EU Malta Monaco EU Netherlands ¶ Norway EU Portugal | 1999  - 33 32 39 7 707 261 59 1 17 22 755 5 1 0 - 14 467                      | 2000  - 48 45 21 10 618 240 68 1 10 27 637 4 1 0 9 18 481                   | 2001  - 30 47 29 5 589 200 51 1 6 31 635 3 0 0 11 11 477                   | 2002   | 2003  - 22 12 31 5 293 124 42 0 0 43 636 3 1 0 - 3 306                            |   |
| San Marino EU Spain § EU Sweden Switzerland EU United Kingdom   | 1<br>1 333<br>24<br>129<br>308  | 1 129<br>13<br>123<br>295   | 1 054<br>20<br>116<br>277  | 791<br>22<br>102<br>222  | 0<br>432<br>12<br>282<br>278  | 6 †<br>36 134<br>1 237<br>5 394<br>12 839   |
| Total West  | 4 215   | 3 798   | 3 595  | 3 220  | 2 525   | 149 960   |
| Centre Albania Bosnia & Herzegovina Bulgaria Croatia  EU Cyprus ‡ EU Czech Republic EU Hungary Macedonia, F.Y.R. EU Poland Romania Serbia & Montenegro EU Slovakia EU Slovenia Turkey                                     | 0<br>3<br>4<br>3<br>-<br>12<br>11<br>5<br>60<br>185<br>47<br>0<br>6           | 2<br>2<br>1<br>9<br>-<br>2<br>15<br>4<br>44<br>199<br>35<br>2<br>3<br>8     | 4<br>2<br>4<br>4<br>-<br>5<br>8<br>2<br>42<br>211<br>42<br>4<br>6<br>4     | 6<br>3<br>4<br>4<br>-<br>8<br>10<br>5<br>49<br>168<br>23<br>2<br>3<br>4      | 1<br>1<br>1<br>6<br>-<br>3<br>10<br>0<br>63<br>121<br>16<br>0<br>1<br>6           | 24 ‡ 29 32 † 111 - 105 257 45 666 3 671 746 23 73 87  |
| Total Centre  | 336   | 326   | 338  | 289  | 229   | 5 869   |
| East Armenia Azerbaijan Belarus EU Estonia Georgia Kazakhstan Kyrgyzstan EU Latvia EU Lithuania Moldova, Republic of Russian Federation Tajikistan Turkmenistan Ukraine Uzbekistan  | 1<br>2<br>8<br>1<br>6<br>1<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>5<br>0<br>0<br>78<br>0 | 3<br>8<br>2<br>2<br>10<br>-<br>0<br>4<br>7<br>3<br>36<br>0<br>0<br>260<br>4 | 3<br>9<br>2<br>1<br>10<br>-<br>1<br>6<br>3<br>2<br>-<br>0<br>0<br>293<br>8 | 6<br>5<br>18<br>0<br>17<br>-<br>6<br>4<br>4<br>15<br>-<br>0<br>1<br>423<br>5 | 5<br>8<br>28<br>5<br>7<br>-<br>8<br>11<br>2<br>28<br>-<br>0<br>0<br>-<br>673<br>8 | 25<br>39<br>71<br>26<br>62<br>21 ‡:<br>16<br>32<br>26<br>68<br>323<br>§<br>0<br>1 **<br>2012<br>32 †: |
| Total East  | 141   | 339   | 338  | 504  | 783   | 2 754   |
| Total European Union (EU)   | 4 143   | 3 708   | 3 510  | 3 159  | 2 293   | 144 582   |
| Total WHO European Region   | 4 692   | 4 463   | 4 271  | 4 014  | 3 538   | 158 583   |

EU Countries which constitute the European Union as of 1 May 2004

\* See Technical note
† Cumulative totals of deaths reported since the beginning of the epidemic; unadjusted
‡ AIDS data not available
§ Data unadjusted due to irregular reporting
|| September 2003 data
† Mortality data not available before 2000

\*\* December 2002 data
†† June 2003 data

‡‡ June 1999 data

§§ December 2000 data

Table 25. Deaths among AIDS cases by geographic area\*, transmission group and year of death (1999-2003) adjusted for reporting delays†, and cumulative totals, WHO European Region, data reported by 31 December 2003\*

| Geographic area                   |       |       | Year of death | l     |       | Cumulative       |
|-----------------------------------|-------|-------|---------------|-------|-------|------------------|
| Transmission group                | 1999  | 2000  | 2001          | 2002  | 2003  | total reported ‡ |
| West                              |       |       |               |       |       |                  |
| Homo/bisexual male                | 902   | 818   | 687           | 667   | 515   | 50 678           |
| Injecting drug user (IDU)         | 1 991 | 1 710 | 1 633         | 1 410 | 1 081 | 60 663           |
| Homo/bisexual male IDU            | 43    | 34    | 37            | 24    | 18    | 2 191            |
| Haemophiliac/Coagulation disorder | 34    | 35    | 26            | 19    | 11    | 2 836            |
| Transfusion recipient §           | 32    | 18    | 21            | 13    | 16    | 2 740            |
| Heterosexual contact              | 927   | 921   | 913           | 855   | 717   | 22 101           |
| Mother-to-child                   | 32    | 21    | 25            | 7     | 11    | 1 710            |
| Nosocomial infection              | 0     | 0     | 1             | 3     | 0     | 49               |
| Other / Undetermined              | 254   | 241   | 250           | 223   | 156   | 6 992            |
| Total West                        | 4 215 | 3 798 | 3 595         | 3 220 | 2 525 | 149 960          |
| Centre                            |       |       |               |       |       |                  |
| Homo/bisexual male                | 44    | 34    | 17            | 25    | 20    | 673              |
| Injecting drug user (IDU)         | 57    | 35    | 43            | 42    | 50    | 741              |
| Homo/bisexual male IDU            | 0     | 0     | 0             | 4     | 0     | 8                |
| Haemophiliac/Coagulation disorder | 5     | 4     | 3             | 3     | 0     | 110              |
| Transfusion recipient §           | 32    | 25    | 26            | 31    | 12    | 918              |
| Heterosexual contact              | 53    | 70    | 84            | 74    | 57    | 783              |
| Mother-to-child                   | 6     | 8     | 12            | 5     | 3     | 143              |
| Nosocomial infection              | 106   | 113   | 112           | 79    | 65    | 2 088            |
| Other / Undetermined              | 33    | 37    | 41            | 26    | 23    | 405              |
| Total Centre                      | 336   | 326   | 338           | 289   | 229   | 5 869            |
| East                              |       |       |               |       |       |                  |
| Homo/bisexual male                | 6     | 7     | 5             | 0     | 3     | 136              |
| Injecting drug user (IDU)         | 92    | 241   | 235           | 367   | 609   | 1 778            |
| Homo/bisexual male IDU            | 0     | 2     | 1             | 0     | 0     | 6                |
| Haemophiliac/Coagulation disorder | 0     | 0     | 0             | 0     | 0     | 0                |
| Transfusion recipient §           | 0     | 1     | 1             | 0     | 0     | 9                |
| Heterosexual contact              | 20    | 64    | 82            | 107   | 147   | 532              |
| Mother-to-child                   | 6     | 0     | 2             | 3     | 3     | 43               |
| Nosocomial infection              | 3     | 3     | 0             | 1     | 0     | 97               |
| Other / Undetermined              | 14    | 21    | 12            | 26    | 21    | 153              |
| Total East                        | 141   | 339   | 338           | 504   | 783   | 2 754            |
| Total WHO European Region         | 4 692 | 4 463 | 4 271         | 4 014 | 3 538 | 158 583          |

See Table 24 for list of countries and completeness of data per country See Technical note Cumulative totals of deaths reported since the beginning of the epidemic; unadjusted Includes recipients of blood components or tissue

Table 26. Total number of HIV tests performed, excluding unlinked anonymous testing and testing of blood donations, by country and year (1999-2003), and rate of testing per 1000 population (2003), **WHO European Region** 

| Geographic area   |  |   | Number o  | f HIV tests  |  | Tests/1000 population  |
|---|--|---|---|--|--|--|
| Country   | 1999   | 2000  | 2001  | 2002   | 2003   | 2003   |
| West  |  |   |   |  |  |  |
| Andorra * Austria EU Austria EU Belgium EU Denmark EU Finland EU France ‡ EU Germany ‡ EU Greece * Iceland EU Ireland Israel EU Italy * EU Luxembourg EU Malta                            | 600 650<br>515 289<br>129 934<br>130 505<br>-<br>2 000 000<br>-<br>10 586<br>17 188<br>164 118<br>-<br>15 650<br>5 593   | 566 472<br>521 437<br>134 116<br>143 933<br>-<br>-<br>21 787<br>190 663<br>-<br>15 632<br>4 950   | 593 439<br>572 102<br>137 451<br>140 858<br>4 300 000<br>-<br>-<br>200 660<br>-<br>16 345<br>5 423  | 643 359<br>541 302<br>131 076<br>138 932<br>4 500 000<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>210 730<br>-<br>16 037<br>5 734  | 697 869<br>-<br>132 983<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>207 016<br>-<br>13 317<br>4 648   | 86.0<br>52.6 -<br>24.5 -<br>25.5<br>73.1 -<br>24.3 -<br>37.9 -<br>5.7 -<br>32.2 -<br>29.4<br>11.8                  |
| Monaco *  Norway §  EU Portugal    San Marino  EU Spain *  EU Sweden Switzerland *  EU United Kingdom *   | 196 395<br>167 495<br>2 915<br>-<br>140 000  | 175 002<br>176 434<br>1 480<br>-<br>-<br>-  | 172 960<br>-<br>3 640<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-   | 180 586<br>-<br>4 747<br>-<br>-<br>-   | 183 000<br>-<br>3 517<br>-<br>-<br>-   | 40.4<br>17.6<br>127.4<br>15.8  |
| Total West  | 4 096 318  | 1 951 906   | 6 142 878   | 6 372 503  | 1 242 350  |  |
| Centre Albania Bosnia & Herzegovina * Bulgaria Croatia EU Cyprus EU Czech Republic EU Hungary Macedonia, F.Y.R. ¶ EU Poland Romania Serbia & Montenegro ** EU Slovakia EU Slovenia Turkey | 4 284<br>-<br>106 000<br>16 604<br>52 037<br>275 459<br>86 606<br>12 514<br>114 909<br>147 930<br>29 367<br>48 832<br>16 829<br>548 301                        | 4 944<br>   | 105 000<br>23 800<br>56 619<br>288 951<br>103 844<br>2 458<br>109 751<br>127 768<br>83 251<br>19 371<br>846 454   | 110 000<br>29 317<br>309 234<br>106 158<br>2 808<br>119 531<br>175 194<br>68 088<br>20 730<br>963 859  | 120 000<br>-<br>309 270<br>93 304<br>4 322<br>-<br>175 717<br>20 087<br>51 276<br>22 023<br>1 139 508                                    | 1.6 1<br>15.2<br>6.6 1<br>71.7 1<br>30.2<br>9.4<br>2.1<br>3.1 1<br>7.9<br>2.7<br>9.5<br>11.1                       |
| Total Centre  | 1 459 672  | 1 662 636   | 1 767 267   | 1 904 919  | 1 935 507  |  |
| East Armenia Azerbaijan Belarus EU Estonia Georgia Kazakhstan Kyrgyzstan EU Latvia EU Lithuania Moldova, Republic of Russian Federation Tajikistan Turkmenistan Ukraine Uzbekistan        | 10 996<br>103 051<br>505 986<br>39 752<br>14 586<br>722 591<br>134 689<br>70 381<br>63 076<br>44 179<br>18 274 872<br>14 627<br>38 404<br>1 068 535<br>253 946 | 7 580<br>125 536<br>425 380<br>40 459<br>14 268<br>685 845<br>151 218<br>88 556<br>58 501<br>40 459<br>20 511 604<br>12 469<br>68 635<br>1 159 570<br>230 684 | 4 671<br>127 487<br>499 826<br>51 555<br>25 547<br>723 026<br>152 325<br>89 204<br>52 481<br>66 227<br>19 988 733<br>13 333<br>92 347<br>1 138 491<br>240 646 | 9 651<br>164 170<br>374 668<br>57 969<br>51 135<br>720 616<br>133 681<br>81 940<br>77 244<br>60 337<br>20 442 828<br>8 491<br>96 673<br>1 327 736<br>317 666 | 8 778<br>185 513<br>337 900<br>-<br>30 371<br>568 462<br>137 781<br>82 424<br>88 912<br>95 188<br>18 088 625<br>13 811<br>-<br>1 472 542 | 2.9<br>22.2<br>34.1<br>43.3<br>5.9<br>36.8<br>26.8<br>35.7<br>25.8<br>22.3<br>126.3<br>2.2<br>20.2<br>30.3<br>12.4 |
| Total East  | 21 359 671   | 23 620 764  | 23 265 899  | 23 924 805   | 21 110 307   |  |
| Total European Union (EU)   | 4 490 185  | 2 394 890   | 6 620 645   | 6 817 334  | 1 496 026  |  |
| Total WHO European Region   | 26 915 661   | 27 235 306  | 31 176 044  | 32 202 227   | 24 288 164   |  |

EU Countries which constitute the European Union as of 1 May 2004

\* Data not available

† Relates to most recent year with available data

‡ Estimates

§ Discontinuation of testing of military recruits in 2000

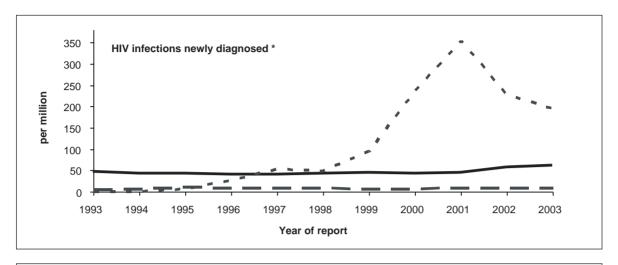
Data from 3 out of 5 health regions, plus 1 city

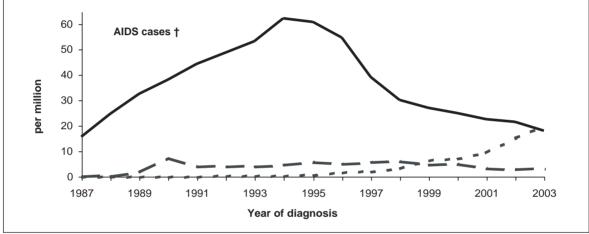
¶ 1999 data includes 8723 tests performed on refugees from Kosovo

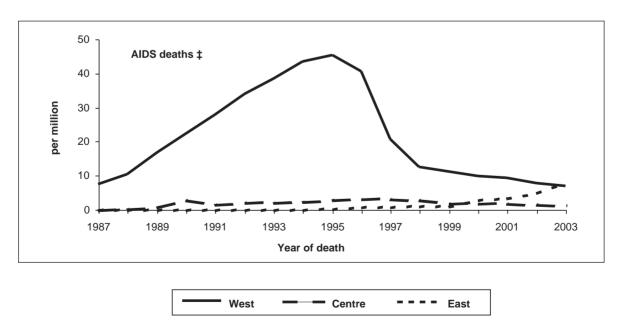
\*\* Data for 1999 are for Serbia & Montenegro; data for 2000 and 2003 for Serbia only

# **FIGURES**

Figure 1. HIV infections newly diagnosed (1993-2003), AIDS cases and AIDS deaths (1987-2003) per million population, by geographic area, WHO European Region, data reported by 31 December 2003







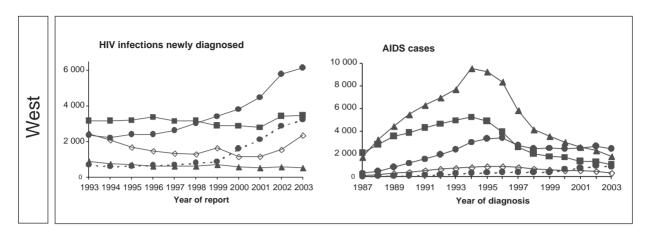
Graphs include countries providing data for the entire periods shown; see Table 1 for HIV, Table 11 for AIDS and Table 24 for AIDS deaths

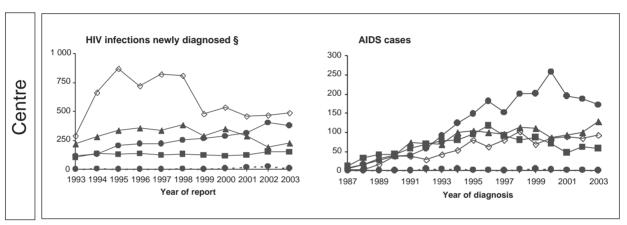
<sup>\*</sup> Data by year of report

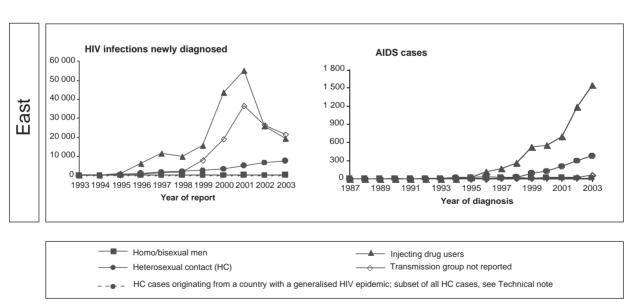
<sup>†</sup> Data by year of diagnosis adjusted for reporting delays

<sup>‡</sup> Data by year of death adjusted for reporting delays

Figure 2. HIV infections newly diagnosed\* (1993-2003) and AIDS cases† (1987-2003) by geographic area and transmission group‡, WHO European Region, data reported by 31 December 2003





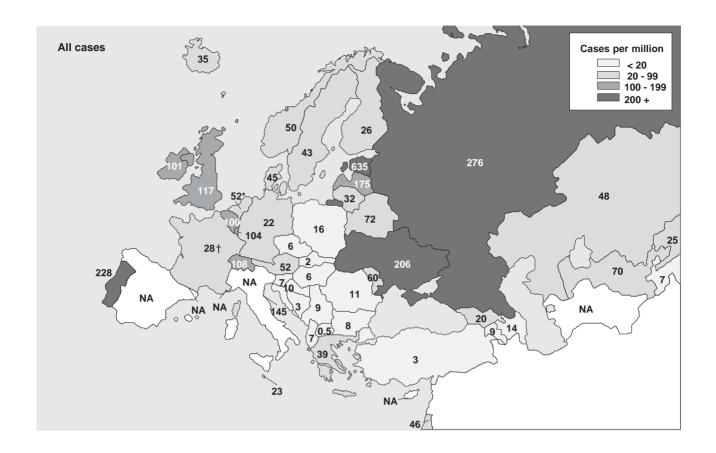


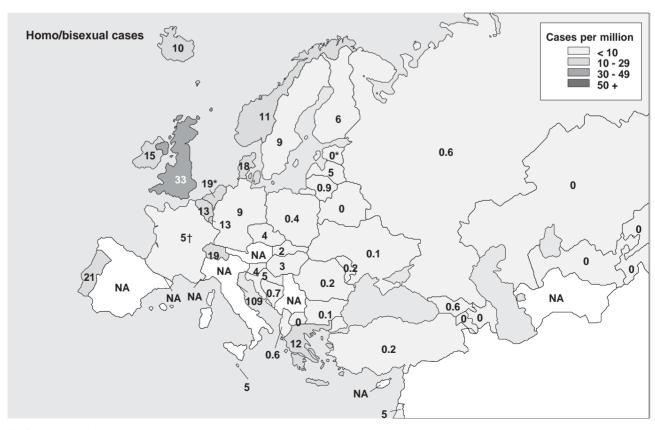
#### Different scale for each figure

Graphs include countries providing data for the entire periods shown; see Table 1 for HIV and Table 11 for AIDS

- \* Data by year of report
- † Data by year of diagnosis adjusted for reporting delays
- Data by year or diagnosis adjusted for reporting delays
   Data shown for the three main transmission groups and for cases with no transmission group reported
- § The majority of cases reported with no transmission group were from Romania and concern children

Figure 3. HIV infections newly diagnosed, per million population, WHO European Region, cases reported in 2003

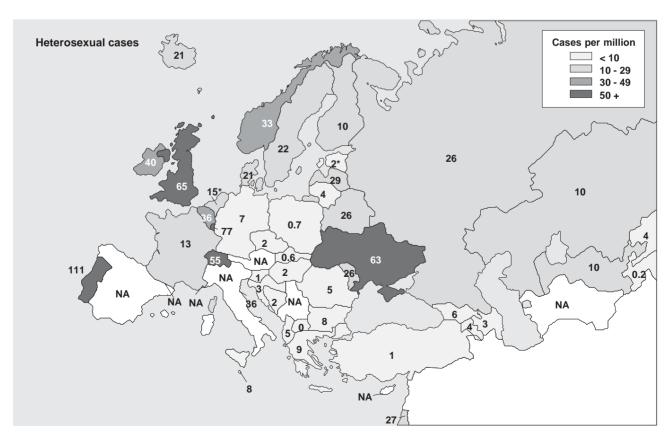




NA: Data not available \* June 2003 data † September 2003 data

HIV infections newly diagnosed, per million population, WHO European Region, cases reported in 2003 Figure 3. (Cont.)



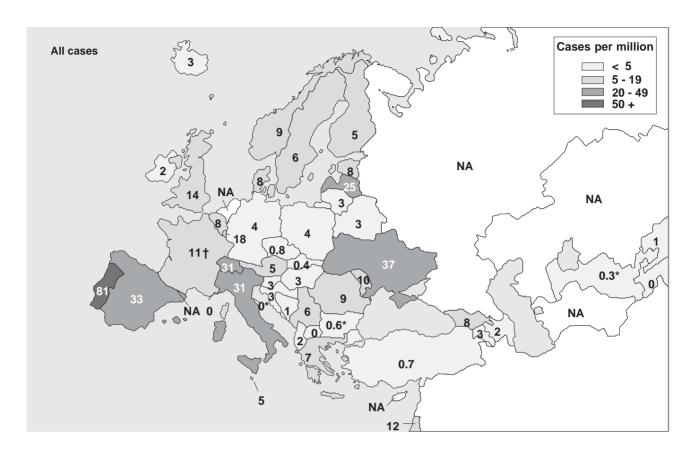


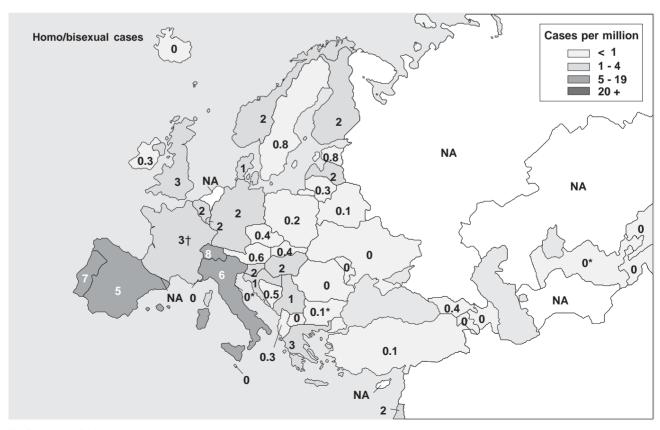
NA: Data not available

\* June 2003 data

† Data for March-September 2003

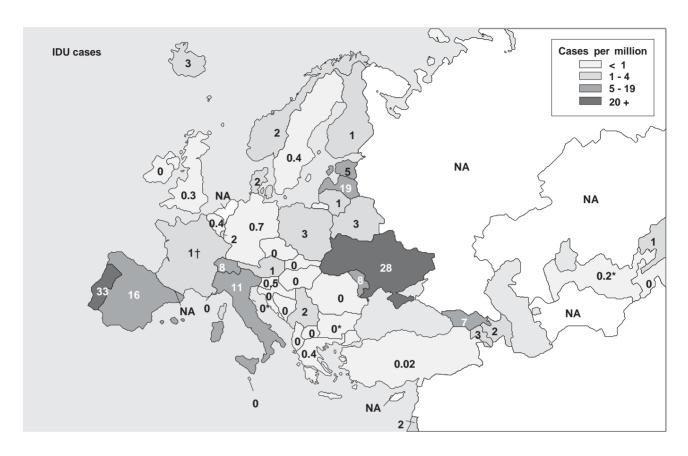
Figure 4. AIDS cases diagnosed in 2003, per million population, WHO European Region, cases reported by 31 December 2003, adjusted for reporting delays

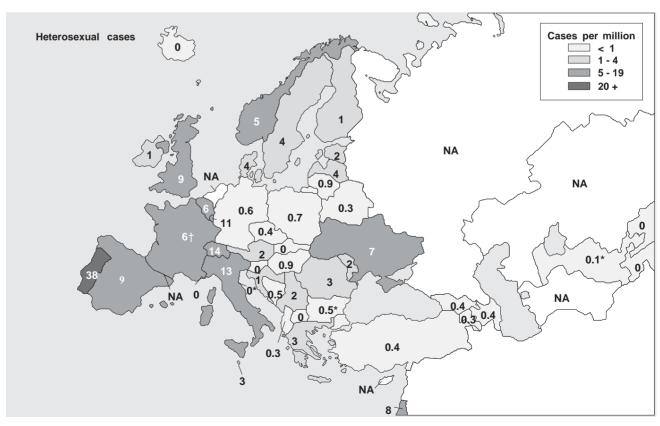




NA: Data not available \* June 2003 data † September 2003 data

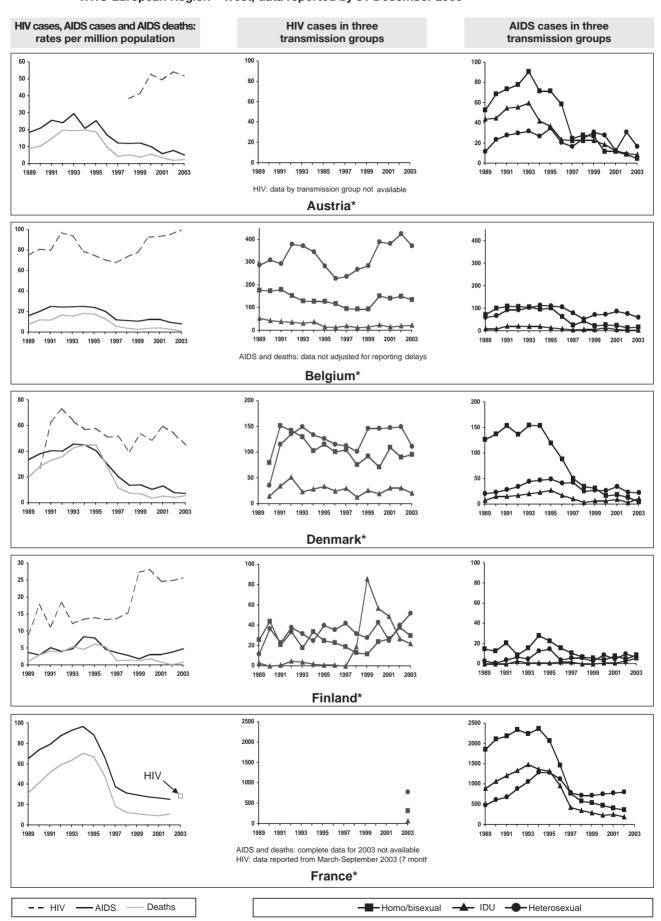
AIDS cases diagnosed in 2003, per million population, WHO European Region, cases reported by Figure 4. 31 December 2003, adjusted for reporting delays (Cont.)





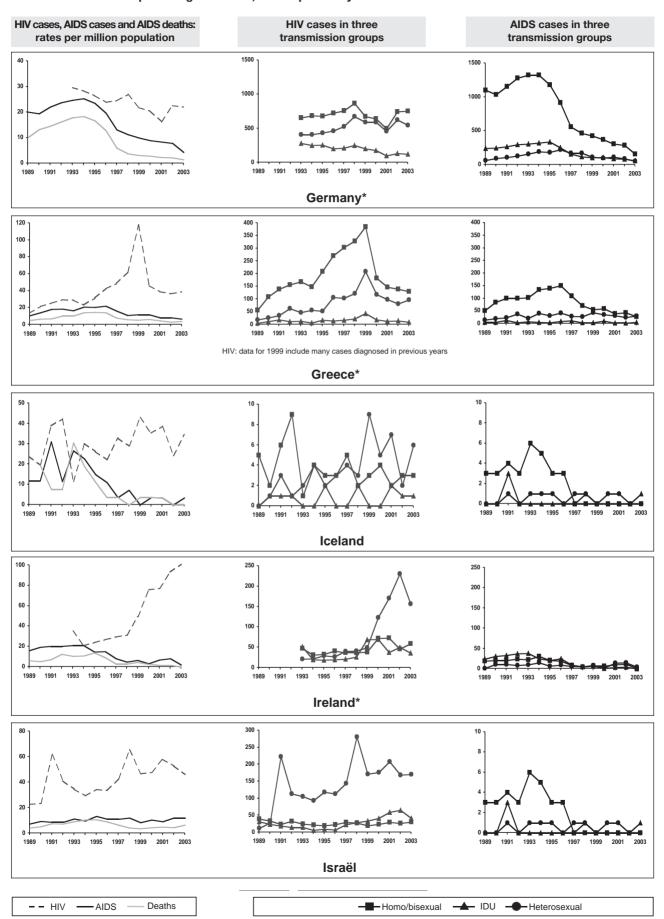
NA: Data not available \* June 2003 data † September 2003 data

Figure 5. Trends in newly diagnosed HIV infections, AIDS cases and AIDS deaths (1989-2003) in countries of the WHO European Region – West, data reported by 31 December 2003



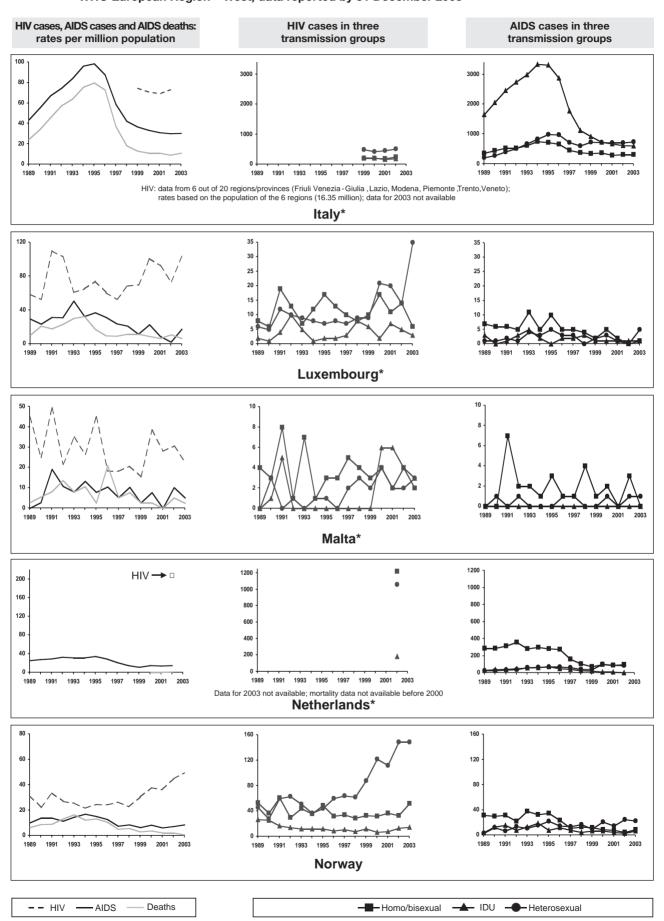
<sup>\*</sup> European Union member state

Figure 5. Trends in newly diagnosed HIV infections, AIDS cases and AIDS deaths (1989-2003) in countries of the WHO European Region – West, data reported by 31 December 2003



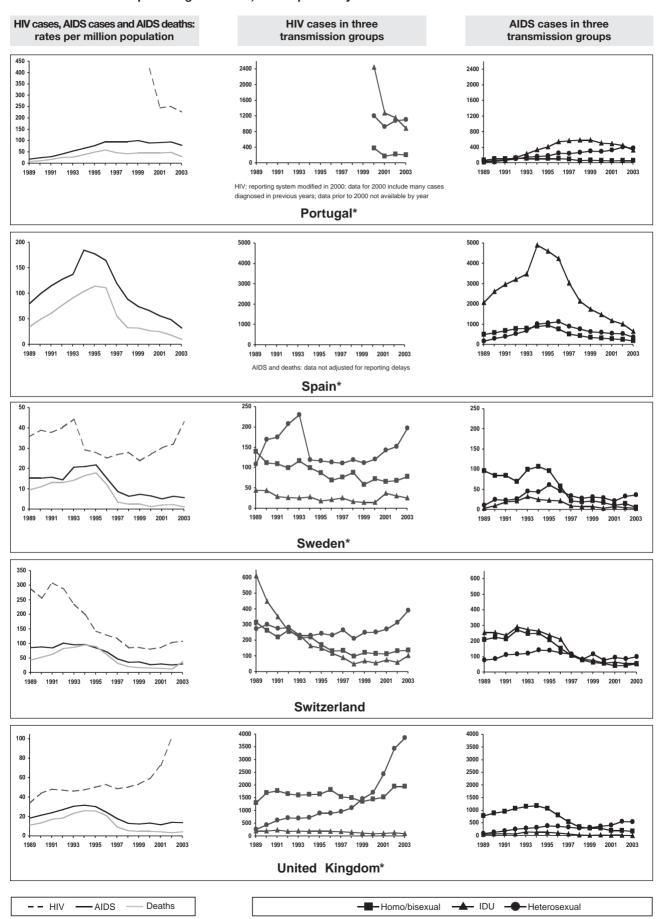
<sup>\*</sup> European Union member state

Figure 5. Trends in newly diagnosed HIV infections, AIDS cases and AIDS deaths (1989-2003) in countries of the WHO European Region – West, data reported by 31 December 2003



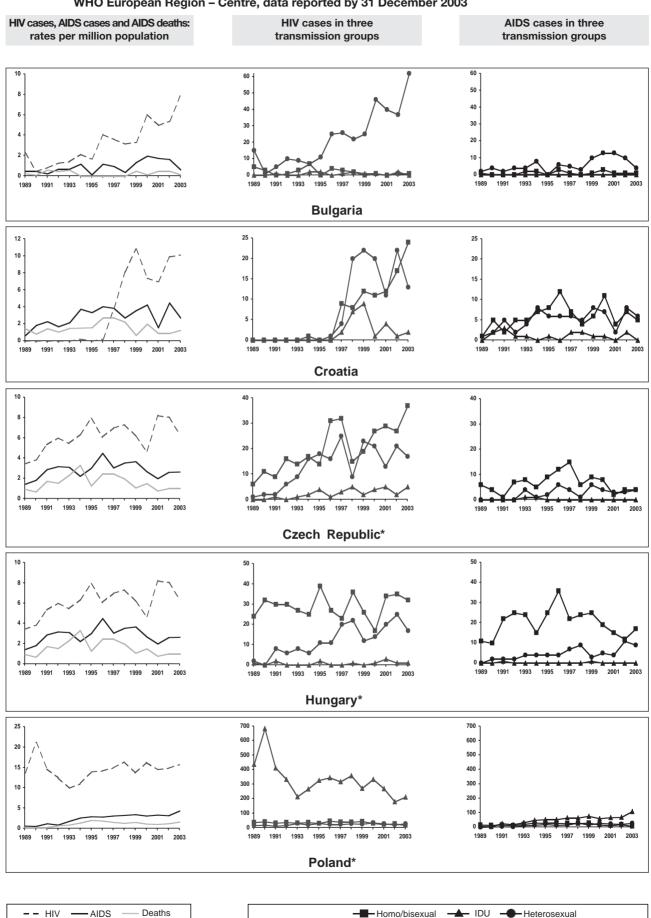
<sup>\*</sup> European Union member state

Figure 5. Trends in newly diagnosed HIV infections, AIDS cases and AIDS deaths (1989-2003) in countries of the WHO European Region – West, data reported by 31 December 2003



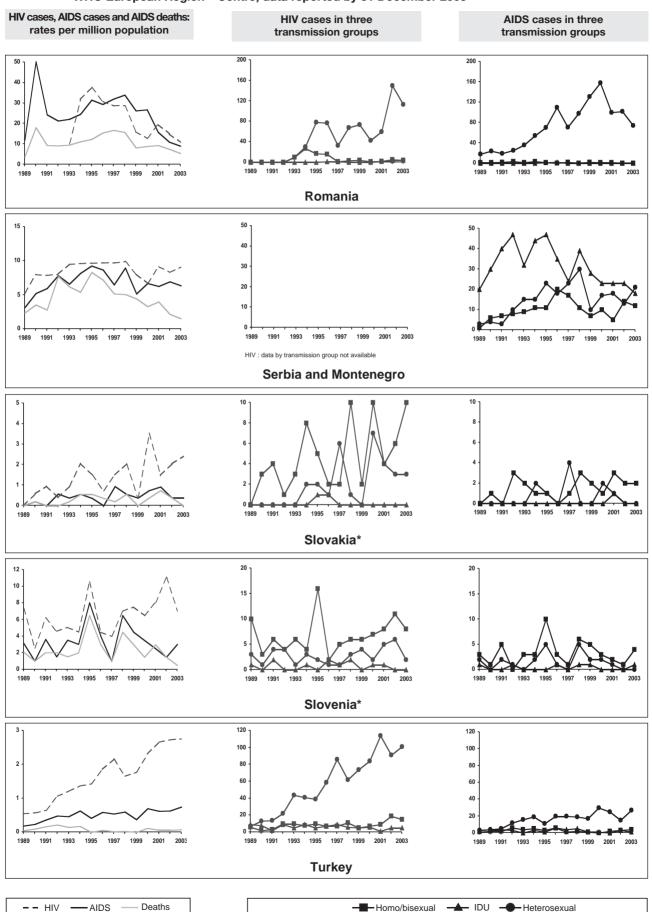
<sup>\*</sup> European Union member state

Figure 6. Trends in newly diagnosed HIV infections, AIDS cases and AIDS deaths (1989-2003) in countries of the WHO European Region – Centre, data reported by 31 December 2003



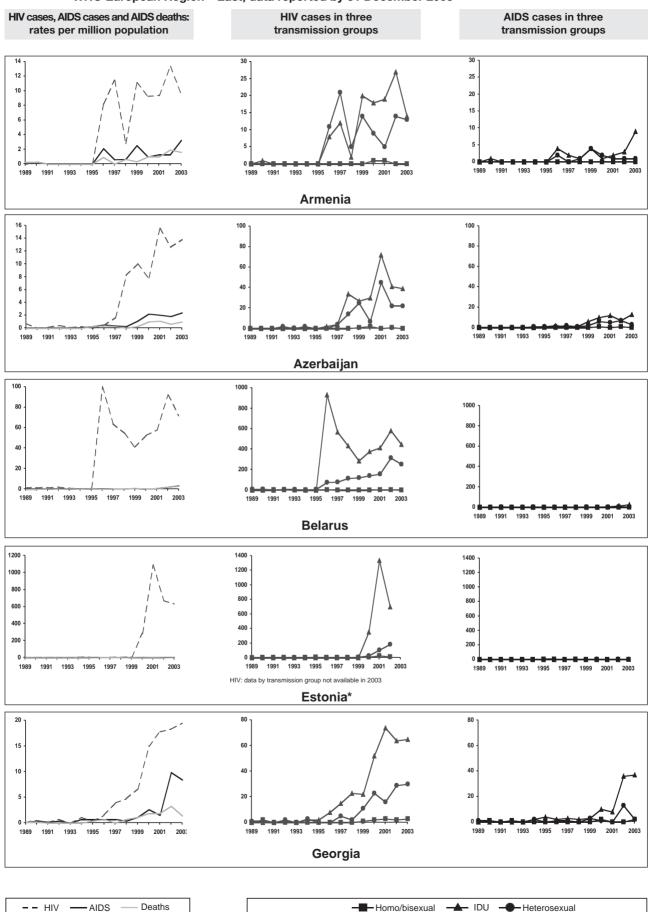
<sup>\*</sup> European Union member state

Figure 6. Trends in newly diagnosed HIV infections, AIDS cases and AIDS deaths (1989-2003) in countries of the WHO European Region – Centre, data reported by 31 December 2003



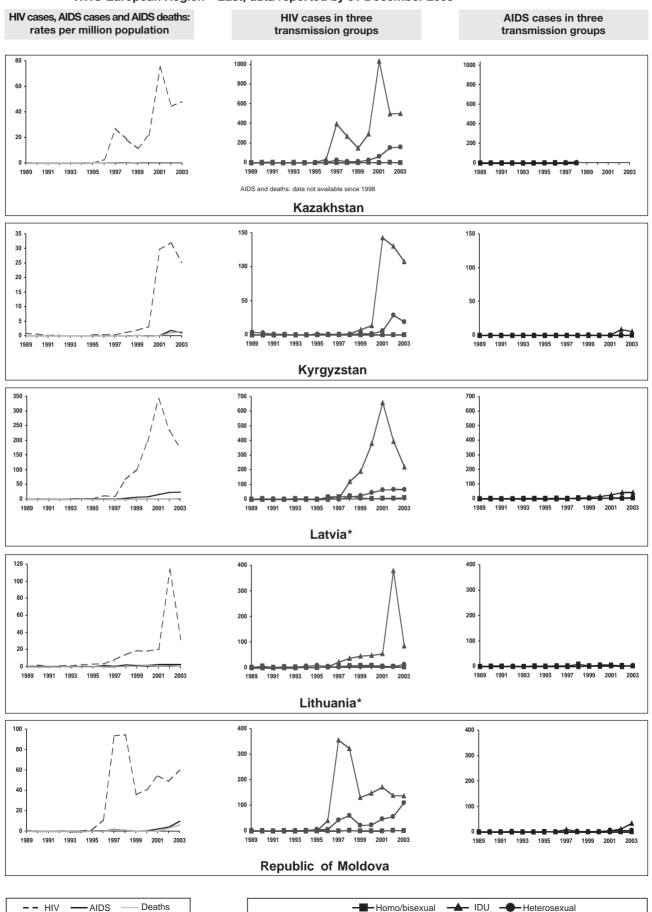
<sup>\*</sup> European Union member state

Figure 7. Trends in newly diagnosed HIV infections, AIDS cases and AIDS deaths (1989-2003) in countries of the WHO European Region – East, data reported by 31 December 2003



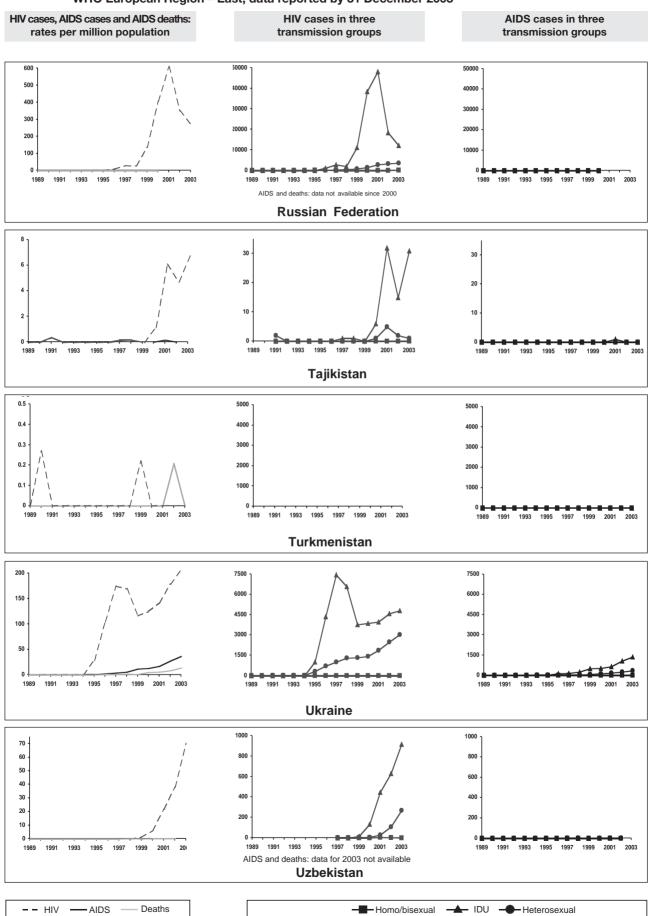
<sup>\*</sup> European Union member state

Figure 7. Trends in newly diagnosed HIV infections, AIDS cases and AIDS deaths (1989-2003) in countries of the WHO European Region – East, data reported by 31 December 2003



<sup>\*</sup> European Union member state

Figure 7. Trends in newly diagnosed HIV infections, AIDS cases and AIDS deaths (1989-2003) in countries of the WHO European Region – East, data reported by 31 December 2003



<sup>\*</sup> European Union member state

# Prevalence of HIV infection among injecting drug users

Data on HIV prevalence among injecting drug users (IDU) included in the European HIV Prevalence Database (see Technical note) have been supplemented by additional data obtained from the European Monitoring Centre for Drugs and Drug Addiction<sup>1</sup>. For the period 1998-2003, data from a total of 90 studies or data collection systems in 36 countries, together with details of the tested populations, surveillance methods used and references, 1-55 are presented in Tables 27-29. Selected trends since 1991 are presented in Figure 8. Important differences in methods and settings must be taken into account in interpreting these data. The most reliable data come from studies designed specifically to measure seroprevalence, some of which are based on unlinked anonymous testing that reduces participation bias. In the past, such studies were mainly conducted in the western part of Europe, but in the last few years an increasing number have been initiated in the East. Although not a measure of true prevalence, self-reported HIV serostatus can also provide a useful indicator of prevalence levels and trends. These data are typically collected in behavioural studies designed primarily to study drug use and treatment. Results from diagnostic testing are the most difficult to interpret as they depend on a variety of factors, including HIV testing patterns and policies, and are subject to strong participation biases, probably increasing over time as persons already known to be HIV positive are excluded. Data with national coverage are frequently, though not always, the results from diagnostic testing.

Data are collected in a variety of settings, including specialised centres providing treatment for drug addiction or other (low threshold) services for drug users, harm reduction programmes, community outreach programmes, prisons, clinics for sexually transmitted infections and voluntary HIV counselling and testing sites. Some studies include not only current or former IDU but also drug users who have never injected and are thus less at risk for HIV infection.

#### West

For the period 1998-2003 data are available from 16 of 23 countries, with geographical coverage ranging from individual cities to regional or national level. Data are most often obtained from drug treatment centres and rehabilitation facilities. In addition, specific prevalence studies have been conducted in needle exchange facilities, street outreach programs or prisons in ten countries and three countries have performed HIV testing among drug overdose deaths or emergencies.

In five countries, HIV prevalence levels greater than 20% have been found in at least one city or region. The highest

levels were reported from Portugal (10-20% nationally; 20-60% in parts of Lisbon and as high as 67% in Setubal in 1998) and Spain (30-50% in Catalonia and Bilbao). Diagnostic testing data from Catalonia show that, while only about 16% of IDU tested were women, prevalence was consistently higher among female than among male IDU. In Italy HIV prevalence among drug users attending treatment centres is around 15% nationally and varies from 2-4% in Campania to 20-30% in Lombardy and Sardinia. In three national studies on drug use in France, self-reported HIV prevalence was 14-20% in 1998 and 1999; local studies found much higher levels in the south (Marseille, Nice, Toulouse: 16-29%) than in the north (Lens. Lille: 2-6%).7 In the Netherlands, a prevalence study repeated in different cities each year found levels of 26% in Amsterdam (1998) and 22% in Heerlen (1999), 9.5% in Rotterdam (2002) and below 5% elsewhere.

In the remaining 11 countries, reported prevalences were under 5% with the exception of Austria (up to 6% among overdose deaths and emergencies), Ireland (6% among IDU entering prison in 1999), Antwerp (around 6% in 2001 and 2002), Helsinki (7% among IDU attending needle exchange facilities in Helsinki in 1999) and among IDU in methadone maintenance programmes in the Oslo area (15% in 2001, but probably biased upwards as patients with severe somatic conditions, predominantly HIV/AIDS, are given priority access to the programmes).

Available data for young IDU (<25 years or <30 years) or for recent injectors (<2 years) show levels consistently lower (typically much lower) than those for IDU who are older or who have injected for more than 2 years. Nevertheless, levels of 10-20% have been reported from diagnostic testing of young or recent IDU in both Catalonia and Spain as a whole.

During 1991-1998, HIV prevalence among IDU decreased in Lombardy, Tuscany and Italy as a whole, in France and in Spain (Figure 8). Since 1998, however, seroprevalence and self-reported studies show no clear trends, with the possible exception of Sardinia, where prevalence has increased slightly.

#### Centre

Data are available from 16 studies or systems in nine of the 14 countries of the Centre. Among these, seven systems in four countries (Croatia, Czech Republic, Hungary, Poland) have national coverage, while seroprevalence or self-reported studies at city or regional level have been conducted in Bulgaria, the Czech Republic, Hungary, Poland and Slovenia. As in the West, drug treatment centres are the main source of data, but data have also been collected through harm reduction

and outreach programmes, hospitals and clinics, prisons and voluntary counselling and testing sites.

Reported prevalence levels remained below 3% in all countries except Poland, where prevalence in national diagnostic testing data ranged from 6% to 11% (with a peak in 2000) and a seroprevalence study in 2002 found a prevalence of 36% among 105 IDU attending drug dependency centres in the Gdansk region.

#### East

Data are available from 22 studies or systems in 11 of the 15 countries of the East. Most countries collect the results of diagnostic testing at national level, with most data coming from drug treatment centres, hospitals or voluntary counselling and testing sites. Over the last few years, however, there has been a marked increase in the number of specific seroprevalence studies, usually conducted at more local level in the context of harm reduction or street outreach programmes. Since 2000, seroprevalence studies have been conducted in cities or regions of Azerbaijan, Belarus, Kazakhstan, Latvia, Moldova, the Russian Federation and Ukraine.

At national level, prevalence levels in the range 10-20% in at least some years have been reported from Armenia, Estonia, Georgia, Latvia and Ukraine. In the Russian Federation, prevalence increased from 0.4% in 1998 to 6.1% in 2001, but decreased to 3.1% in 2002, while in the remaining countries with national diagnostic testing data (Belarus, Lithuania, Moldova) reported prevalence did not exceed 5%.

However, at subnational level much higher levels have been found, particularly in seroprevalence studies conducted in Ukraine, the Russian Federation and Belarus. In Ukraine, studies among IDU participating in harm reduction and outreach programmes since 2000 found prevalence levels of over 50% in Odessa and Nikolaiev and of 20-40% in five other cities, with similar levels in 2000 and 2002; in the Kiev region, the prevalence reported from diagnostic testing in 2002 was 23%, compared with 12% nationally. In the Russian Federation, in 2001, 56% of 418 IDU tested in community settings in Togliatti City and 36% of 252 IDU attending needle exchange points in Saint-Petersburg were HIVpositive; in the Saint-Petersburg study, prevalence had increased from 12% in 1999 and 19% in 2000. In Belarus, prevalence among IDU in harm reduction programmes was extremely high (66% of 250) in Svetlogorsk (2000) and 16-23% in Minsk and Pinsk, but was much lower (less than 6%) in seven other cities. In the Republic of Moldova, the overall prevalence estimated from residual blood in used needles in five cities was 28% in 2001 and 22% in 2003. The high levels found in some cities of Belarus and Moldova contrast strongly with those of less than 5% found in national diagnostic testing data from both countries. In Latvia, in 2000-2003, 18-22% among successive samples of around 250 IDU in harm reduction programmes in and around Riga were HIV-positive. Finally, in 2003, prevalence levels of 13-20% were reported from two cities of Azerbaijan (Baku, Lenkoran) and of around 6% in two large regions of Kazakhstan.

Very few data are available separately for young people. However, limited data from Latvia (Riga) and from the Russian Federation (Togliatti City) suggest that—in sharp contrast to the situation in the West—prevalence is at least as high, if not higher, among younger (<25 years) than among older IDU.

#### Conclusion

Levels of HIV prevalence among IDU are extremely heterogeneous, not only between countries but also between cities or regions within countries. For this reason, and particularly in large countries, relatively low prevalence at national level may mask much higher levels in certain cities or regions, as can be seen in some of the data presented here. Furthermore, data from diagnostic testing do not accurately reflect HIV prevalence, particularly in long-established epidemics where many of the IDU now living with HIV may have been diagnosed many years ago and are no longer included in the data. Since such selection bias is likely to increase over time, declining trends revealed in prevalence in diagnostic testing data do not necessarily imply declining prevalence among IDU as a whole. Specific surveys at local level are therefore essential for accurate monitoring. While such surveys have increased in recent years, particularly in the East, many gaps remain, including in countries with rapidly developing HIV epidemics.

Available data confirm that the Mediterranean countries (Portugal, Spain, Italy and the south of France) continue to bear the brunt of the epidemic among IDU in the West, while the spread of HIV among IDU in the Centre appears to remain largely confined to Poland where particularly high prevalence has recently been found in the port of Gdansk.

In most countries of the East, where HIV spread is more recent and drug injection represents by far the main route of transmission, high prevalence levels are reported from an increasing number of cities and regions. These levels are similar to those found 10 to 15 years ago in some cities of the West where extensive public health interventions resulted in curbing the epidemic. With the exception of Kazakhstan, no data are available from the

central Asian republics of the former Soviet Union, where low health care expenditure and proximity to major opium-producing regions and trafficking routes provide fertile ground for new and expanding drug-related HIV epidemics. In Kazakhstan, prevalence in individual cities may well be higher than the 6% reported for two of the four large regions of the country in 2003.

In the East, young people are particularly at risk and the extremely limited data available suggest that prevalence levels among young IDU (less than 25 years of age) are at least as high as those among older IDU. In the West, earlier prevention efforts appear to have been largely successful in reducing both the uptake and continuation of injection practices and the rate of transmission of HIV among those who continue to inject. Nevertheless, levels among young IDU remain relatively high in some parts of southern Europe.

#### References

- European Monitoring Centre for Drugs and Drug Addiction (EMCDDA). Annual report 2004 - the state of the drugs problem in the European Union and Norway. Lisbon: EMCDDA (in press).
- Liitsola K, Ristola M, Holmström P, et al. An outbreak of circulating recombinant form AEcm240 HIV32-1 in the Finnish injection drug user population. AIDS 2000; 14:2613-2615.
- Tellier S. La prise en charge des toxicomanes dans les structures sanitaires et sociales, novembre 1999. Paris: Direction de la Recherche, des Etudes, de l'Evaluation et des Statistiques, Ministère de l'Emploi et de la Solidarité, 2001. Document de travail No. 19.
- Six C, Hamers F, Brunet JB. Infections à VIH et VHC et mortalité chez les résidents des centres de soins spécialisés pour toxicomanes avec hébergement. Bulletin Epidémiologique Hebdomadaire 1997; 16:67-68.
- Emmanuelli J, Lert F, Valenciano M. Caractéristiques sociales, consommations et risques d'échanges chez les usagers de drogues fréquentant les programmes d'échange de seringues en France. Bulletin Epidémiologique Hebdomadaire 2000; 13:53-57.
- Valenciano M, Emmanuelli J, Lert F. Unsafe injecting practices among attendees of syringe exchange programmes in France. Addiction 2001; 96:597-606.
- Chevallier, E. Estimations locales de la prévalence de l'usage d'opiacés et cocaïne en France. Une étude multicentrique à Lens, Lille Marseille, Nice et Toulouse. Paris: Observatoire français des drogues et des toxicomanies, 2001.
- Guichard A, Lert F, Calderon C, et al. Illicit drug use and injection practices among drug users on methadone and buprenorphine maintenance treatment in France. Addiction 2003; 98:1585-1597.
- Emmanuelli J, Jauffret-Roustide M. Etude multicentrique multisites sur les fréquences et les déterminants des pratiques à risque de transmission des VIH et VHC chez les usagers de drogues (étude Coquelicot): phase de faisabilité, janvier 2001septembre 2002. Saint-Maurice: Institut de Veille Sanitaire, 2003.
- Allwright S, Barry J, Bradley F, Long J, Thornton L. Hepatitis B, hepatitis C and HIV in Irish prisoners: prevalence and risk. Dublin: Trinity College, Department of Community Health and General Practice, 1999.
- Allwright F, Bradley F, Long J, et al. Prevalence of antibodies to hepatitis B, hepatitis C and HIV and risk factors in Irish prisoners: results of a national cross sectional study. Br Med J 2000; 321:78-82.
- Long J, Allwright S, Barry J, et al. Hepatitis B, hepatitis C and HIV in Irish prisoners, part II: prevalence and risk in committal prisoners 1999. Dublin: Trinity College, Department of Community Health and General Practice, 2000.
- Long J, Allwright S, Barry J, et al. Prevalence of antibodies to hepatitis B, hepatitis C and HIV and risk factors in entrants to Irish prisons: a national cross sectional study. Br Med J 2001; 323:1209-1213.
- Suligoi B, Magliochetti N, Nicoletti G, Pezzotti P, Rezza G. Trends in HIV prevalence among drug-users attending public drug-treatment centres in Italy; 1990-2000. J Med Virol 2004; 73:1-6.
- Origer A. L'état du phénomène de la drogue au Grand-Duché de Luxembourg. Luxembourg: RELIS, CRP-Santé / Point focal OEDT, 2003.
- Schlink J. Etude épidémiologique des infections à l'HIV et à l'hépatite virale C dans les prisons luxembourgeoises. Luxembourg: Centre Pénitentiaire Luxembourg, 1999.
- Beuker RJ, Berns MPH, Rozendaal CM van, et al. Surveillance of HIV-infection among injecting drug users in The Netherlands: results Amsterdam 1998 [in Dutch]. Bilthoven: National Institute of Public Health and Environmental Protection (RIVM), 2000. Report no. 441100011.

- Berns MPG, Snijders BM, Rozendaal CM van, et al. Surveillance of HIV-infection among injecting drug users in The Netherlands: Eindhoven/Helmond/'s-Hertogenbosch 1999 [in Dutch]. Bilthoven: National Institute of Public Health and Environmental Protection (RIVM), 2000. Report no. 441100012.
- Berns MPG, Snijders BM, Rozendaal CM van, et al. Surveillance of HIV-infection among injecting drug users in The Netherlands: Groningen 1997/98 [in Dutch]. Bilthoven: National Institute of Public Health and Environmental Protection (RIVM), 1999. Report no. 441100009.
- Beuker RJ, Berns MPH, Watzeels JCM, et al. Surveillance of HIV infection among injecting drug users in The Netherlands: results The Hague 2000 [in Dutch]. Bilthoven: National Institute of Public Health and Environmental Protection (RIVM), 2001. Report no. 441100015.
- Beuker RJ, Berns MPH, Rozendaal CM van, et al. Surveillance of HIV-infection among injecting drug users in The Netherlands: Heerlen/Maastricht 1998/1999 [in Dutch]. Bilthoven: National Institute of Public Health and Environmental Protection (RIVM), 2001. Report no. 441100014.
- de Boer IM, Op de Coul ELM, Beuker RJ, et al. Trends in HIV prevalentie en risicogedrag onder injecterende druggebruikers in Rotterdam. Nederlands Tijdschrift voor Geneeskunde (in press).
- Haks K, Berns MPH, Snijders BM, et al. Surveillance of HIVinfection among injecting drug users in The Netherlands: results Almelo/Enschede/-Hengelo 2000 [in Dutch]. Bilthoven: National Institute of Public Health and Environmental Protection (RIVM), 2001. Report no. 441100016.
- Melberg HO, Lauritzen G, Ravndal E. Hvilken nytte, for hvem og til hvilken kostnad? Oslo: Norwegian Institute for Alcohol and Drug Research (SIRUS), 2003. Report no. 4/2003.
- 25. Instituto de Salud "Carlos III". Proyecto EPI-VIH: Evolución de la prevalencia de VIH en pacientes de diez centros de enfermedades de transmisión sexual y/o de diagnóstico del VIH, 1992-2002. Madrid: Ministerio de Sanidad y Consumo. http://cancer.isciii.es/sida/vih2.htm (accessed 5 May 2004).
- Barrasa A, del Romero J, Pueyo I, et al. and the EPI-VIH Group. Sentinel surveillance of HIV infection in testing clinics, Spain, 1992-2002. Eurosurveillance 2004; 9:3-4.
- 27. Instituto de Salud "Carlos III". Proyecto EPI-VIH: Estudio prospectivo de prevalencia de VIH en pacientes de una red de centros de diagnóstico del VIH, 2000-2002. Madrid: Ministerio de Sanidad y Consumo. http://cancer.isciii.es/sida/vih2.htm (accessed 5 May 2004).
- 28. Secretaría del Plan Nacional sobre el Sida, Dirección General de Salud Pública. Infección por VIH y sida en España. Plan multisectorial 2001-2005. Indicatores, November 2003 update. Madrid: Ministerio de Sanidad y Consumo, http://www.msc.es/ profesional/preProSalud/sida/planesEstrategicos/pdfs/Indicad ores\_nov2003.pdf (accessed 5 May 2004).
- CEESCAT. Integrated HIV/AIDS surveillance system of Catalonia, SIVES 2001 (Technical Document no. 14). Barcelona: Generalitat de Catalunya, Departament de Sanitat i Seguretat Social, 2002, http://www.gencat.net/sanitat/portal/cat/sives 2001.htm (accessed 5 May 2004).
- CEESCAT. SIVES. Informe anual 2003. (Technical Document CEESCAT 16). Barcelona: Generalitat de Catalunya, Departament de Sanitat i Seguretat Social, 2003.
- Käll K, Thorstensson R. Low HIV seroprevalence in spite of high risk behaviour in nine Swedish prisons. 12th International Conference on AIDS, Geneva, July 1998 [Abstract 23552].
- 32. Federal Office of Public Health. Sida et VIH en Suisse 2002 (report). Bern: Swiss Federal Office of Public Health, 2003.
- Health Protection Agency, SCIEH, National Public Health Service for Wales, CDSC Northern Ireland, CRDHB and the UASSG. Shooting Up; infections among injecting drug users in the United Kingdom 2002. London: Health Protection Agency, 2003.

- 34. Health Protection Agency. Supplementary data tables of the Unlinked Anonymous Prevalence Monitoring Programme: data to the end of 2002, Unlinked Anonymous Survey of injecting drug users. London: Health Protection Agency, 2003, http://www.hpa.org.uk/infections/topics\_az/hiv\_and\_sti/public ations/annual2003/hiv\_ua\_idu\_supp\_data\_2001.pdf (accessed 5 May 2004).
- Judd A, Stimson GV, Hickman M et al. Prevalence of HIV infection in a multi-site sample of injecting drug users not in contact with treatment services in England. AIDS 2000; 14, 2413-2415.
- 36. Weild AR, Gill ON, Bennett D, et al. Prevalence of HIV, hepatitis B and hepatitis C antibodies in prisoners in England and Wales: a national survey. Communicable Disease and Public Health 2000; 3, 121-126.
- Scottish Centre for Infection and Environmental Health (SCIEH), Glasgow Scotland. Surveillance of diagnostic HIV-antibody testing in Scotland (The Denominator Study); data to 31 December 2003, http://www.show.scot.nhs.uk/scieh/infectious/aidshiv/trend\_tables /trend\_tables.html (accessed 20 August 2004).
- Hagan H, Vassilev Z, Lyubenova A, et al. Successful HIV prevention in Eastern Europe: the case of Bulgaria. 15th International Conference on AIDS. Bangkok, July 2004 [Abstract C11579].
- Croatian National Institute of Public Health. Anti-HIV tested in Croatia 2000 In: Croatian Health Service Yearbook 2001.
   Zagreb: Croatian National Institute of Public Health, 2002. (Data for earlier years in previous yearbooks).
- Ujhelyi E, Tarjan V, Szomor K, et al. Prevalence of HIV, HBsAg, and HCV infection among Hungarian drug users. 12th International Conference on AIDS. Geneva, July 1998 [Abstract 60099].
- Gyarmathy VA, Neaigus A, Feher B, et al. HIV prevalence and syringe sharing among young drug injectors in Budapest, Hungary. 14th International Conference on AIDS. Barcelona, July 2002 [Abstract MoPeC3407].
- Rosi M, Werbi B. AIDS and HIV infection in Poland in 2002. Przeglad Epidemiologiczny (Warsaw) 2004; 58:171-181. (Results for 2002 only; data for previous years in Przeglad Epidemiologiczny, vols 44-57).
- Klavs I, Poljak M. Unlinked anonymous monitoring of human immunodeficiency virus prevalence in high- and low-risk groups in Slovenia, 1993-2002. Croat Med J 2003, 44:545-549.

- Grigoryan S, Hakobyan A, Manukyan A, et al. HIV surveillance in the Republic of Armenia 2000-2002. Yerevan: Tigran Mets, 2002.
- 45. National Centre for AIDS Prevention. Annual Report, Minsk. National Centre for Hygiene, Epidemiology and Health, 2003.
- Ryitik PG, Kliutchenovic VI, Zdanovksaja OM, et al. Evaluation of HIV infection in selected target groups of Belarus population [in Russian]. The Russian journal of HIV/AIDS and related problems 2004; 8:54-58.
- Selakova L, Upmace I, Dievberna I. Large fall in new HIV diagnoses in Latvia in 2002. Eurosurveillance Weekly 2003, 7/6 http://www.eurosurveillance.org/ew/2003/030206.asp (accessed 7 May 2004).
- Ferdats A, Upmace I, Dievberna I, Selakova L, Brokere I. Development of the response to HIV epidemic among injecting drug users in Latvia. 3rd Baltic Region conference. Riga, September 2003 [Abstract p.35].
- National Epidemiology Research Institute. HIV-infection Information Bulletin n° 25 [in Russian]. Moscow: Ministry of Health. 2003.
- Abdala N, Carney JM, Durante AJ, et al. Estimating the prevalence of syringe-borne and sexually transmitted diseases among injection drug users in St Petersburg, Russia. Int J of STD AIDS 2003; 14:697-703.
- Smolskaia TT, Khodakevich LN, Kobyshcha luV, et al. An HIV prevalence study by means of sentinel epidemiological surveillance among injection narcotic abusers in Saint Petersburg [in Russian]. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol. 2000 Jul-Aug;(4):31-33.
- Rhodes T, Lowndes C, Judd A, et al. Explosive spread and high prevalence of HIV infection among injecting drug users in Togliatti City, Russia. AIDS 2002; 16:F25-F31.
- 53. Rhodes T, Mikhailova L, Sarang A, et al. Injecting equipment sharing among injecting drug users in Togliatti City, Russian Federation: maximizing the protective effects of syringe distribution. Acquir Immune Defic Syndr. 2004; 1; 35:293-300.
- Molotilov V, Sofronova R, Gusseynova N, Laricheva N. Rapid Increase in HIV rates - Orel Oblast, Russian Federation, 1999-2001. MMWR 2003; 52(28);657-660.
- Molotilov V, Sofronova R, Gusseynova N, et al. Implementation of modern HIV surveillance methods in Ukraine. Kiev 2003 [in Russian]

Table 27. HIV prevalence studies and diagnostic testing among injecting drug users (IDU): numbers tested and HIV prevalence by country, 1998-2003, WHO European Region - West

|   |                          | Surveillance m  | ethods and population studied             | 199   | 98                                  |
|---|--------------------------|---|---|---|-------------------------------------|
| Country   | Data <sup>1</sup>        | Population  | Site <sup>2</sup>                         | N<br>tested                                 | %HIV+                               |
| Andorra   |                          |   |   |   |                                     |
| Austria   |                          |   |   |   |                                     |
| National  | DT                       | Overdose deaths/emergencies                                     | Autopsies, emergency services             | 117   | 0.9                                 |
| Vienna  | DT                       | IDU   | NEP, LTS                                  | 100   | 2.0                                 |
| Belgium   |                          |   |   |   |                                     |
| French Community  | SR                       | IDU   | DTC                                       | 255   | 2.7                                 |
| Flemish Community   | DT                       | IDU   | DTC                                       |   |                                     |
| Flemish Community   | DT                       | IDU   | DTC, LTS, hospitals                       | 373   | 1.9                                 |
| - <25 years   | OD                       | IDII  | DTO NED                                   | 124   | 0.0                                 |
| Antwerp (Flemish Community)   | 5P                       | IDU   | DTC, NEP                                  | -   |                                     |
| enmark  |                          |   |   |   |                                     |
| inland  |                          |   |   |   |                                     |
| National  | SP                       | Overdose deaths   | Autopsies                                 | _   | _                                   |
| National  | SP                       | Suspected drug users <sup>4</sup>                               | Police services                           | 325   | 0.9                                 |
| Helsinki, Tampere, Vantaa   | DT                       | IDU   | NEP                                       | -   | -                                   |
| – Helsinki  |                          |   | · · <del>- ·</del>                        | _   | _                                   |
| <ul> <li>Tampere, Vantaa⁵</li> </ul>  |                          |   |   | _   | -                                   |
| Helsinki, Vantaa  | SP (UAT)6                | IDU   | NEP                                       | _   | -                                   |
| – Helsinki  | - (- )                   |   |   | 135   | 3.0                                 |
| rance   |                          |   |   |   |                                     |
| National  | SR                       | Drug users <sup>7</sup>   | DTC, hospitals, LTS                       | _   | -                                   |
| – IDU   |                          |   |   | -   | -                                   |
| – IDU <25 years   |                          |   |   | -   | -                                   |
| National  | SR                       | Former IDU  | Residential centres <sup>8</sup>          | 1 537                                       | 13.0                                |
| National  | SR                       | Current IDU   | NEP                                       | 894   | 19.                                 |
| <25 years   |                          |   |   | 158   | 7.6                                 |
| <ul><li>new injectors (&lt;2 years)</li></ul>   |                          |   |   | 111   | 9.9                                 |
| Five cities <sup>9</sup>  | SR                       | Drug users (includes non injectors)                             | DTC, LTS, GP, prisons, police (arrests)   | -   | -                                   |
| – Lille   |                          |   |   | -   | -                                   |
| - Toulouse  |                          |   |   | -   | -                                   |
| - injectors only (Toulouse)   | OD                       | D   | DTO OD NED                                | -   | -                                   |
| Montpellier, Mulhouse, Paris  | SR                       | Drug users in drug treatment <sup>10</sup>                      | DTC, GP, NEP                              | -   | -                                   |
| Marseille   | SP (UAT) <sup>11</sup>   | Current and former drug users <sup>12</sup>                     | DTC, NEP, street, GP, residential centres |   | -                                   |
| ermany<br>National  | SR <sup>14</sup>         | IDU in drug treatment   | Drug treatment reporting system           | _   |                                     |
| National  | DT                       | Overdose deaths   | Autopsies <sup>15</sup>                   | _   |                                     |
| reece   | וט                       | Overdose deatris  | Autopsies                                 |   |                                     |
| National  | DT                       | IDU   | DTC, LTS, STI, VCT                        | _   |                                     |
| – Athens  | D1                       | 150   | 510, 210, 011, 101                        | _   |                                     |
| – Thessaloniki  |                          |   |   | _   | _                                   |
| - <25 years   |                          |   |   | _   |                                     |
| National  | DT                       | IDU   | DTC                                       | _   |                                     |
| – Athens  | ٥.                       | 150   | 510                                       | _   | _                                   |
| – Thessaloniki  |                          |   |   | _   | -                                   |
| Athens  | DT                       | IDU   | DTC                                       | _   | -                                   |
| eland   |                          |   |   |   |                                     |
|   |                          |   |   |   |                                     |
| eland   | SP (UAT) <sup>6</sup>    | 1511  |   |   |                                     |
|   | SD (HATI)                |   | Prisons                                   | 509   | 3.5                                 |
| National  | or (OAI)                 | IDU prisoners   |   |   | 1.6                                 |
| < <30 years   |                          | ·   |   | 382   | 7.0                                 |
| - <30 years National  | SP (UAT) <sup>6</sup>    | IDU prison entrants   | Prisons                                   | 382<br>-                                    |                                     |
| – <30 years<br>National<br>– <30 years  |                          | ·   |   |   | -                                   |
| – <30 years<br>National<br>– <30 years  |                          | ·   |   | 382<br>-                                    | -                                   |
| <ul><li>- &lt;30 years</li><li>National</li><li>- &lt;30 years</li><li>rael</li></ul>   |                          | ·   |   | 382<br>-                                    |                                     |
| - <30 years National - <30 years rael   | SP (UAT) <sup>6</sup>    | IDU prison entrants   | Prisons                                   | 382<br>-<br>-                               | :                                   |
| - <30 years National - <30 years rael  aly National <sup>16</sup>   |                          | ·   |   | 382<br>-<br>-<br>71 759                     | 16.                                 |
| - <30 years National - <30 years  rael  aly National <sup>16</sup> - Campania   | SP (UAT) <sup>6</sup>    | IDU prison entrants   | Prisons                                   | 71 759<br>6 489                             | 16.2                                |
| - <30 years<br>National<br>- <30 years<br>rael<br>aly<br>National <sup>16</sup><br>- Campania<br>- Lombardy                     | SP (UAT) <sup>6</sup>    | IDU prison entrants   | Prisons                                   | 71 759<br>6 489<br>15 524                   | 16.:<br>3.:<br>27.:                 |
| - <30 years National - <30 years rael  aly National <sup>16</sup> - Campania - Lombardy - Sardinia                              | SP (UAT) <sup>6</sup>    | IDU prison entrants   | Prisons                                   | 71 759<br>6 489<br>15 524<br>2 732          | 16.:<br>3.:<br>27.:<br>21.:         |
| - <30 years National - <30 years rael  aly National <sup>16</sup> - Campania - Lombardy - Sardinia - Tuscany                    | SP (UAT) <sup>6</sup>    | IDU prison entrants   | Prisons                                   | 71 759<br>6 489<br>15 524                   | 16.:<br>3.:<br>27.:<br>21.:         |
| - <30 years National - <30 years  rael  aly National <sup>16</sup> - Campania - Lombardy - Sardinia - Tuscany  uxembourg        | SP (UAT) <sup>6</sup> SP | IDU prison entrants  Drug users in drug treatment <sup>17</sup> | Prisons  DTC                              | 71 759<br>6 489<br>15 524<br>2 732<br>3 999 | 16.2<br>3.0<br>27.<br>21<br>12.2    |
| - <30 years National - <30 years rael  aly National <sup>16</sup> - Campania - Lombardy - Sardinia - Tuscany uxembourg National | SP (UAT) <sup>6</sup> SP | IDU prison entrants  Drug users in drug treatment <sup>17</sup> | Prisons  DTC  DTC, NEP, prisons           | 71 759<br>6 489<br>15 524<br>2 732<br>3 999 | 16.3<br>3.4<br>27.2<br>21.1<br>12.3 |
| - <30 years National - <30 years rael  aly National <sup>16</sup> - Campania - Lombardy - Sardinia - Tuscany uxembourg          | SP (UAT) <sup>6</sup> SP | IDU prison entrants  Drug users in drug treatment <sup>17</sup> | Prisons  DTC                              | 71 759<br>6 489<br>15 524<br>2 732<br>3 999 | 16.2<br>3.0<br>27.<br>21<br>12.2    |

Monaco

DT = Diagnostic testing
SP = Seroprevalence study
SR = Self-reported HIV serostatus
UAT = Unlinked anonymous testing
DTC = Drug treatment centres
LTS = Low threshold services for drug users
GP = General practitioners
NEP = Needle exchange programmes
STI = Sexually transmitted infection clinics
VCT = HIV voluntary counselling and testing centres

Ref. = References, see Commentary
Traffic offenders suspected of drug abuse
2002: data for Vantaa only
Saliva testing
47% never injected (1999)
Residential centres for former drug users
Sample size unknown in 3 cities;
reported %HIV+ in 1999:
Lens 6.2%; Marseille 22.4%; Nice 28.9%
10 26% injected in last month (2002)

Table 27. (Cont.) HIV prevalence studies and diagnostic testing among injecting drug users (IDU): numbers tested and HIV prevalence by country, 1998-2003, WHO European Region - West

| 19                 | 99                 | 20              | 00           |                   | 001          |                   | 002                | 20          | 03    |                   |  |
|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------|-------|-------------------|--|
| N<br>tested        | %HIV+              | N<br>tested     | %HIV+        | N<br>tested       | %HIV+        | N<br>tested       | %HIV+              | N<br>tested | %HIV+ | Ref. <sup>3</sup> | Country  |
|                    |                    |                 |              |                   |              |                   |                    |             |       |                   | Andorra  |
|                    |                    |                 |              |                   |              |                   |                    |             |       |                   | Austria  |
| 136                | 4.4                | 167             | 3.6          | 139               | 5.8          | 139               | 3.6                | _           | _     | 1                 | National   |
| 144                | 2.1                | 125             | 3.2          | 153               | 1.3          | 151               | 4.0                | -           | _     | 1                 | Vienna   |
| 217                | 2.3                | 128             | 3.1          | 267               | 3.4          | 180               | 0.0                | _           | _     | 1                 | Belgium<br>French Community  |
| 186                | 0.5                | 161             | 1.2          | 118               | 1.7          | _                 | _                  | _           | _     | 1                 | Flemish Community  |
| 628<br><i>47</i> 8 | 1.9<br><i>1.</i> 5 | _               | _            | _                 | _            | _                 | _                  | _           | _     | 1                 | Flemish Community – <25 years  |
| -                  | -                  | _               | _            | 254               | 5,9          | 259               | 6.2                | _           | _     | 1                 | Antwerp (Flemish Community)  |
|                    |                    |                 |              |                   |              |                   |                    |             |       |                   | Denmark  |
|                    |                    |                 |              |                   |              |                   |                    |             |       |                   | Finland  |
| 146                | 1.4                | _               | _            | _                 | _            | _                 | _                  | _           | _     | 1<br>1            | National<br>National   |
| _                  | _                  | 855             | 1.2          | 1 131             | 0.8          | _                 | _                  | _           | _     | 1                 | Helsinki, Tampere, Vantaa  |
| 75                 | 6.7                | 388             | 2.6          | 615<br>516        | 1.5          | -                 | _                  | _           | -     |                   | - Helsinki   |
| _                  | _                  | 467<br>-        | 0.0          | <i>516</i><br>139 | 0.0<br>0.7   | <i>227</i><br>296 | 0.0<br>0.7         | _           | _     | 1, 2              | <i>– Tampere, Vantaa⁵</i><br>Helsinki, Vantaa                                    |
| _                  | -                  | -               | -            | 59                | 0.0          | 212               | 0.9                | _           | -     | ,                 | – Helsinki   |
| 15 784             | 16.1               | _               | _            | _                 | _            | _                 | _                  | _           | _     | 1, 3              | France<br>National   |
| 8 339              | 15.9               | _               | _            | -                 | _            | _                 | -                  | -           | _     | ., 0              | – IDU  |
| 770<br>–           | 2.5                | _               | _            | _                 | _            | _                 | _                  | _           | _     | 4                 | – IDU <25 years<br>National  |
| _                  | _                  | _               | _            | _                 | _            | _                 | _                  | _           | _     | 1, 5, 6           | National   |
| -                  | _                  | -               | _            | -                 | -            | _                 | -                  | _           | -     |                   | - <25 years  |
| _                  | _                  | _               | _            | _                 | _            | _                 | _                  | _           | _     | 7                 | <ul> <li>new injectors (&lt;2 years)</li> <li>Five cities<sup>9</sup></li> </ul> |
| 478                | 2.5                | _               | -            | _                 | -            | -                 | -                  | _           | -     |                   | – Lille  |
| 472<br>213         | 16.1<br>17.8       | _               | _            | _                 | _            | _                 | _                  | _           | _     |                   | <ul><li>Toulouse</li><li>injectors only (Toulouse)</li></ul>                     |
| -                  | _                  | _               | -            | _                 | _            | 326               | 23.0               | _           | _     | 8                 | Montpellier, Mulhouse, Paris   |
|                    |                    | _               |              | _                 | _            | 133               | 21.8 <sup>13</sup> | _           | _     | 9                 | Marseille<br>Germany   |
| 1 795              | 3.8                | 320             | 2.8          | 225               | 4.0          | -                 | -                  | -           | -     | 1                 | National   |
| _                  | _                  | 2 030           | 3.3          | _                 | _            | _                 | -                  | _           | _     | 1                 | National Greece  |
| -                  | -                  | -               | -            | -                 | -            | 1 328             | 0.4                | -           | -     | 1                 | National   |
| _                  | _                  | _               | _            | _                 | _            | 996<br>330        | 0.5<br>0.0         | _           | _     |                   | – Athens<br>– Thessaloniki   |
| 154                | 0.0                | _               | _            | _                 | _            | 354               | 0.0                | _           | _     |                   | – rriessaioriki<br>– <25 years   |
| 286                | 0.0                | _               | -            | -                 | -            | 258               | 0.8                | -           | -     | 1                 | National   |
| _                  | _                  | _               | _            | _                 | _            | 127<br>61         | 0.0<br>3.3         | _           | _     |                   | – Athens<br>– Thessaloniki   |
| _                  | -                  | _               | _            | _                 | _            | 109               | 0.0                | _           | _     | 1                 | Athens   |
|                    |                    |                 |              |                   |              |                   |                    |             |       |                   | Iceland  |
|                    |                    |                 |              |                   |              |                   |                    |             |       |                   | Ireland  |
| _                  | _                  | _               | _            | _                 | _            | _                 | _                  | _           | _     | 10, 11            | National<br>- <30 years  |
| 173                | 5.8                | -               | -            | -                 | -            | -                 | -                  | -           | -     | 12, 13            | National   |
| 143                | 3.5                | _               |              | _                 | _            | _                 |                    | _           | _     |                   | – <30 years<br>Israel  |
|                    |                    |                 |              |                   |              |                   |                    |             |       |                   |  |
| 68 937             | 15.3               | 67 725          | 15.8         | 71 769            | 14.8         | 70 075            | 14.7               | _           | _     | 14                | Italy<br>National <sup>15</sup>  |
| 8 141              | 2.0                | 7 293           | 2.3          | 9 161             | 3.6          | 8 627             | 2.7                | _           | _     | 17                | – Campania   |
| 15 624<br>1 982    | 26.0<br>23.7       | 14 702<br>1 912 | 27.8<br>29.7 | 14 670<br>1 889   | 26.1<br>26.5 | 14 039<br>1 528   | 27.2<br>25.7       | _           | _     |                   | – Lombardy<br>– Sardinia   |
| 3 855              | 23.7<br>12.2       | 5 027           | 29.7<br>10.2 | 4 170             | 20.5<br>10.0 | 4 237             | 25.7<br>11.9       | _           | _     |                   | – Tuscany  |
| 150                | 3.3                | 169             | 4.1          | 205               | 3.4          | 245               | 4.1                | _           |       | 15                | Luxembourg   |
| 150<br>–           | 3.3                | 169             | 4.1          | 205<br>-          | 3.4<br>-     | 245<br>-          | 4.1                | _           | _     | 15<br>16          | National<br>National   |
|                    |                    |                 |              |                   |              |                   |                    |             |       |                   | Malta  |
|                    |                    |                 |              |                   |              |                   |                    |             |       |                   | Monaco   |
|                    |                    |                 |              |                   |              |                   |                    |             |       |                   |  |

<sup>11</sup> Dried blood spots
12 22% current injectors (2002)
13 Self-reported prevalence: 23% (36/159)
14 54% with known HIV-test result (2000)
15 Autopsy rates 25-100% by state
16 Data from 21 regions (4 shown separately to reflect range of levels and trends)
17 Drug users attending public DTC; 5-10% non-injectors

Table 27. (Cont.) HIV prevalence studies and diagnostic testing among injecting drug users (IDU): numbers tested and HIV prevalence by country, 1998-2003, WHO European Region - West

|   |                              | Surveillance me                                    | ethods and population studied                    | 199                                      | 98                                     |
|---|------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Country   | Data <sup>1</sup>            | Population   | Site <sup>2</sup>                                | N<br>tested                              | %HIV+                                  |
| Netherlands   |                              |  |  |  |  |
| Cities or regions  – Amsterdam  – Brabant5  – Groningen   | SP (UAT) <sup>4</sup>        | Current IDU  | DTC, street                                      | 197<br>-<br>196                          | 25.9<br>-<br>0.5                       |
| – The Hague<br>– South Limburg <sup>6</sup><br>– Heerlen<br>– Rotterdam                                       |                              |  |  | -<br>-<br>-<br>-                         | -<br>-<br>-                            |
| – Twente  |                              |  |  | -  | -                                      |
| Norway<br>National  | SP                           | IDU in drug treatment <sup>7</sup>                 | Rehabilitation centres                           | _  | _                                      |
| – East region   | OF .                         | ibo in drug treatment                              | nenabilitation centres                           | _  | Ξ                                      |
| Oslo area   | SR                           | Drug users starting drug treatment8                |  | -  | -                                      |
| Oslo  | SP                           | IDU  | NEP  | -  | -                                      |
| Portugal<br>National  | DT                           | Drug users starting drug treatment8                | DTC rehabilitation centres                       | _  | _                                      |
| – Lisbon<br>– North   | <i>D</i> 1                   | Drug users starting arag treatment                 | DTO, TOTADINATION CONTICO                        | _  | _                                      |
| – North<br>– Centre   |                              |  |  | _  | _                                      |
| – Algarve   |                              |  |  | _  | _                                      |
| National  | DT                           | Drug users <sup>8</sup>                            | DTC, therapeutic communities                     | -  | -                                      |
| National<br>Urban areas   | DT<br>DT                     | Drug users <sup>8</sup><br>Drug users <sup>8</sup> | DTC, detoxification units DTC                    | -  | -                                      |
| - Lisbon: Xabregas  |                              |  |  | -  | -                                      |
| – Lisbon: Taipas<br>– Porto   |                              |  |  | _  | _                                      |
| Lisbon  | DT                           | Drug users <sup>8</sup>                            | LTS  | _  | _                                      |
| Lisbon: Xabregas  | DT                           | IDU  | DTC  | 205                                      | 12.2                                   |
| Lisbon: Casal Ventoso   | SP                           | Drug users <sup>8</sup>                            | LTS  | -  | -                                      |
| Central region<br>Setubal   | DT<br>DT                     | IDU<br>IDU   | DTC, ante-natal services DTC                     | -<br>254                                 | 33.9                                   |
| Setubal   | DT                           | Drug users <sup>8</sup>                            | DTC  | 142                                      | 66.9                                   |
| San Marino  |                              |  |  |  |  |
| Spain   |                              |  |  |  |  |
| National (9 cities) <sup>9</sup>  | DT                           | IDU seeking HIV testing                            | VCT, STI   | 184                                      | 25.0                                   |
| National (18 cities) <sup>9</sup> National, excl. Madrid, La Rioja – <25 years – new injectors (<2 years)     |                              | IDU seeking HIV testing IDU in drug treatment      | VCT, STI<br>DTC                                  | 8 133<br>1 313<br>190                    | -<br>34.8<br>16.2<br>15.3              |
| Bilbao<br>Catalonia<br>– male<br>– female<br>– <25 years  | SR<br>DT                     | IDU IDU starting drug treatment                    | NEP<br>DTC                                       | 191<br>1 619<br>1 377<br>242<br>270      | 39.3<br>36.8<br>35.9<br>42.1<br>14.1   |
| Barcelona   | SP (UAT) <sup>10</sup>       | Current IDU  | Street   | 214                                      | 39.7                                   |
| Sweden  | , ,                          |  |  |  |  |
| Stockholm region Switzerland  | SP10                         | IDU prisoners                                      | Prisons <sup>11</sup>                            | 196                                      | 2.6                                    |
| National  | DT                           | IDU seeking HIV testing                            | VCT  | 111                                      | 0.9                                    |
| United Kingdom  | 00 (1147)10                  | 10.1   | DT0 NED 170                                      |  |  |
| England & Wales <sup>12</sup> – London – outside London – <25 years – new injectors (<3 years)                | SP (UAT) <sup>10</sup>       | IDU  | DTC, NEP, LTS, street, hospitals                 | 3366<br>655<br>2 711<br>834<br>743       | 0.9<br>3.2<br>0.3<br>0.1<br>0.4        |
| England & Wales  - London  - outside London  - new injectors (<2 years)                                       | SP <sup>10</sup>             | Current IDU not in drug treatment                  | Community  | 753<br>244<br>509<br>122                 | 1.9<br>3.3<br>1.2<br>0.0               |
| England & Wales Scotland <sup>13</sup> - Greater Glasgow - Lothian (Edinburgh) - Tayside (Dundee) - <25 years | SP (UAT) <sup>10</sup><br>DT | Prisoners, ever-IDU<br>IDU seeking HIV testing     | Prisons<br>VCT, DTC, STI, hospitals, GP, prisons | 775<br>1 971<br>647<br>307<br>151<br>741 | 0.5<br>1.0<br>0.9<br>2.0<br>3.3<br>0.0 |
|   |                              |  |  |  |  |

DT = Diagnostic testing
SP = Seroprevalence study
SR = Self-reported HIV serostatus
UAT = Unlinked anonymous testing
DTC = Drug treatment centres
GP = General practitioners
LTS = Low threshold services for drug users
NEP = Needle exchange programmes
STI = Sexually transmitted infection clinics
VCT = HIV voluntary counselling and testing centres

<sup>3</sup> Ref. = References, see Commentary
4 Serum or saliva testing
5 Eindhoven, Helmond, S'Hertegenbosch
6 Heerlen, Maastricht
7 Patients with severe somatic conditions, predominantly HIV/AIDS,
have priority: prevalence therefore is biased upwards
10 U status unknown
9 "Proyecto EPI-VIH"
10 Saliva testing
11 European Network on HIV and hepatitis prevention in prisons, data for 1997/98

Table 27. (Cont.) HIV prevalence studies and diagnostic testing among injecting drug users (IDU): numbers tested and HIV prevalence by country, 1998-2003, WHO European Region - West

| _ | 1999         |              | 2000         | )            | 200          | 01           | 2           | 002          | 2           | 003   |   |  |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|-------|---|--|
|   | N<br>tested  | %HIV+        | N<br>tested  | %HIV+        | N<br>tested  | %HIV+        | N<br>tested | %HIV+        | N<br>tested | %HIV+ | Ref. <sup>3</sup>                       | Country  |
|   |              |              |              |              |              |              |             |              |             |       |   | •  |
|   |              |              |              |              |              |              |             |              |             |       |   | Netherlands Cities or regions  |
|   | _            | _            | _            | _            | _            | _            | _           | _            | _           | _     | 17                                      | – Amsterdam  |
|   | 130          | 4.6          | _            | _            | _            | _            | _           | _            | _           | _     | 18                                      | – Brabant⁵   |
|   | _            | _            | _            | _            | _            | _            | _           | _            | _           | _     | 19                                      | – Groningen  |
|   | _            | _            | 211          | 1.9          | _            | _            | _           | _            | _           | _     | 20                                      | – The Hague  |
|   | 214          | 14.0         | -            | _            | -            | -            | -           | _            | -           | -     | 21                                      | <ul> <li>South Limburg<sup>6</sup></li> </ul>                        |
|   | 116          | 21.6         | -            | _            | -            | -            | _           |              | _           | -     |   | – Heerlen  |
|   | _            | -            | 70           |              | -            | _            | 423         | 10.2         | -           | -     | 22                                      | – Rotterdam  |
|   |              |              | 79           | 2.5          |              |              | _           |              | _           |       | 23                                      | - Twente<br>Norway   |
|   | _            | _            | _            | _            | _            | _            | 1 774       | 5.1          | _           | _     | 1                                       | National   |
|   | _            | _            | _            | _            | 411          | 14.6         | 932         | 7.7          | _           | _     | '                                       | – East region  |
|   | _            | _            | 424          | 3.1          | _            | _            | _           | _            | _           | _     | 24                                      | Oslo area  |
|   | _            | _            | _            | _            | 186          | 0.5          | 410         | 1.2          | _           | _     | 1                                       | Oslo   |
|   |              |              |              |              |              |              |             |              |             |       |   | Portugal   |
|   | -            | -            | 5 765        | 14.5         | 2 683        | 13.6         | 1 688       | 10.8         | _           | -     | 1                                       | National   |
|   | _            | -            | 539          | 23.4         | 728          | 19.6         | -           | _            | -           | -     |   | – Lisbon   |
|   | -            | -            | 782<br>823   | 17.9         | 877          | 17.4<br>6.1  | _           | _            | _           | _     |   | – North<br>– Centre  |
|   | _            | _            | 380          | 9.5<br>6.1   | 908<br>133   | 6.1<br>7.5   | _           | _            | _           | _     |   | – Centre<br>– Algarve  |
|   | _            | _            | 3 398        | 16.5         | 3 863        | 17.8         | 3 930       | 16.0         | _           | _     | 1                                       | National   |
|   | _            | _            | 3 214        | 14.0         | 2 694        | 16.8         | 2 764       | 13.3         | _           | _     | 1                                       | National   |
|   |              |              |              |              |              |              |             |              |             |       | 1                                       | Urban areas  |
|   | 408          | 19.4         | -            | _            | _            | _            | _           | _            | _           | _     |   | <ul><li>Lisbon: Xabregas</li></ul>                                   |
|   | 358          | 17.3         | -            | -            | -            | -            | -           | -            | -           | -     |   | - Lisbon: Taipas   |
|   | 416          | 11.5         | -            | _            | -            | _            | -           | _            | -           | -     |   | – Porto  |
|   | 194<br>181   | 56.2         | 106          | 0.4          | _            | _            | -           | _            | _           | _     | 1                                       | Lisbon   |
|   | 252          | 8.3<br>48.0  | 106          | 9.4          | _            | _            | _           | _            | _           | _     | 1                                       | Lisbon: Xabregas<br>Lisbon: Casal Ventoso                            |
|   | 227          | 9.3          | 106          | 13.2         | _            | _            | _           | _            | _           | _     | 1                                       | Central region   |
|   |              | -            | -            | -            | _            | _            | _           | _            | _           | _     | 1                                       | Setubal  |
|   | -            | -            | -            | -            | _            | -            | _           | -            | _           | -     | 1                                       | Setubal  |
|   |              |              |              |              |              |              |             |              |             |       |   | San Marino   |
|   |              |              |              |              |              |              |             |              |             |       |   | Consider   |
|   | 153          | 30.7         | 91           | 23.1         | 92           | 20.7         | 127         | 14.2         | 94          | 21.3  | 25,26                                   | Spain National (9 cities) <sup>8</sup>                               |
|   | -            | -            | 1 239        | 14.2         | 902          | 14.2         | 760         | 9.7          | -           | -     | 25,20                                   | National (18 cities) <sup>8</sup>                                    |
|   | 7 581        | 34.1         | 7 028        | 35.8         | 6 018        | 34.7         | -           | -            | _           | _     | 1                                       | National, excl. Madrid, La Rioja                                     |
|   | 1 140        | 16.3         | 827          | 16.8         | 667          | 14.7         | _           | _            | _           | _     |   | – <25 years  |
|   | 196          | 14.8         | 136          | 23.5         | 163          | 21.5         | -           | -            | -           | -     |   | <ul><li>new injectors (&lt;2 years)</li></ul>                        |
|   | - 440        | -            | 104          | 47.1         | -            |              | -           | -            | -           | -     | 28                                      | Bilbao   |
|   | 1 418        | 35.9         | 1 450        | 39.9         | 1 244        | 37.5         | 961         | 33.0         | _           | _     | 29,30                                   | Catalonia  |
|   | 1 199<br>219 | 33.9<br>47.0 | 1 201<br>249 | 38.2<br>47.8 | 1 038<br>206 | 36.9<br>40.8 | 805<br>156  | 32.2<br>37.2 | _           | _     |   | – male<br>– female   |
|   | 198          | 13.6         | 184          | 18.5         | 120          | 13.3         | 98          | 11.2         | _           | _     |   | – <25 years  |
|   | -            | -            | 300          | 39.3         | -            | -            | -           |              | _           | _     | 29,30                                   | Barcelona  |
|   |              |              |              |              |              |              |             |              |             |       | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | Sweden   |
|   | -            | -            | -            | -            | _            | -            | _           | -            | _           | -     | 31                                      | Stockholm region   |
|   | 440          | 4 7          | 7.4          | 0.7          | 70           | 0.7          | 0.7         | 0.4          |             |       |   | Switzerland  |
|   | 119          | 1.7          | 74           | 2.7          | 73           | 2.7          | 97          | 3.1          | _           | _     | 32                                      | National   |
|   | 3 731        | 0.8          | 3 425        | 0.8          | 2 855        | 1.0          | 2 796       | 0.9          | _           | _     | 33,34                                   | England & Wales <sup>12</sup>  |
|   | 791          | 2.9          | 559          | 3.6          | 515          | 4.5          | 608         | 3.6          | _           | _     | 00,04                                   | – London   |
|   | 2 940        | 0.3          | 2 866        | 0.2          | 2 340        | 0.3          | 2 188       | 0.2          | _           | _     |   | – outside London   |
|   | 938          | 0.1          | 815          | 0.0          | 625          | 0.5          | 467         | 0.4          | _           | _     |   | - <25 years  |
|   | 849          | 0.1          | 787          | 0.0          | 551          | 0.4          | 400         | 0.3          | -           | -     |   | <ul><li>new injectors (&lt;3 years)</li></ul>                        |
|   | -            | -            | -            | -            | _            | -            | -           | -            | -           | -     | 35                                      | England & Wales  |
|   | _            | _            | -            | _            | -            | -            | -           | -            | -           | _     |   | - London   |
|   | _            | _            | _            | _            | _            | _            | _           | _            | _           | _     |   | <ul><li>outside London</li><li>new injectors (&lt;2 years)</li></ul> |
|   | _            | _            | _            | _            | _            | _            | _           | _            | _           | _     | 36                                      | England & Wales  |
|   | 2 330        | 0.6          | 2 182        | 0.7          | 2 154        | 0.8          | 2 040       | 0.4          | 2 008       |       | 33,37                                   | Scotland <sup>13</sup>   |
|   | 712          | 1.0          | 685          | 0.7          | 660          | 0.5          | 615         | 0.0          | 553         | 0.5   | 55,51                                   | - Greater Glasgow  |
|   | 376          | 1.1          | 321          | 1.6          | 337          | 2.4          | 371         | 1.1          | 373         | 0.3   |   | <ul><li>Lothian (Edinburgh)</li></ul>                                |
|   | 182          | 0.5          | 158          | 2.5          | 146          | 2.1          | 170         | 0.0          | 148         |       |   | - Tayside (Dundee)   |
|   | 864          | 0.3          | 757          | 0.5          | 686          | 0.3          | 649         | 0.2          | 584         | 0.2   |   | – <25 years  |

N. Ireland included from 2002"Denominator study"

Table 28. HIV prevalence studies and diagnostic testing among injecting drug users (IDU): numbers tested and HIV prevalence by country, 1998-2003, WHO European Region - Centre

|  |                                   | Surveillance meth                     | nods and population studied   | 199         | 98    |
|--|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|-------|
| Country                                    | Data <sup>1</sup>                 | Population                            | Site <sup>2</sup>             | N<br>tested | %HIV+ |
| Albania                                    |                                   |                                       |                               |             |       |
| Bosnia & Herzegovina                       |                                   |                                       |                               |             |       |
| Sarajevo, Mostar                           | DT                                | Drug users in drug treatment          | DTC, hospitals                | _           | _     |
| Bulgaria                                   |                                   |                                       |                               |             |       |
| Sofia                                      | SP                                | IDU                                   | NEP                           | _           | -     |
| Croatia                                    |                                   |                                       |                               |             |       |
| National                                   | DT                                | IDU seeking HIV testing               | STI, hospitals, VCT, DTC, NEP | 761         | 1.2   |
| Cyprus                                     |                                   |                                       |                               |             |       |
| Czech Republic                             |                                   |                                       |                               |             |       |
| National                                   | DT                                | IDU                                   | DTC, NEP, LTS, STI, hospitals | 2 158       | 0.0   |
| National                                   | DT                                | IDU prisoners                         | Prisons                       | _           | -     |
| National                                   | SR                                | IDU in drug treatment                 | DTC <sup>4</sup>              | _           | -     |
| - <25 years                                |                                   | <b>o</b>                              |                               | _           | _     |
| National                                   | DT                                | Drug users <sup>5</sup>               | LTS                           | _           | -     |
| Prague, Bohemia, Moravia                   | SP <sup>6</sup>                   | IDU                                   | DTC7, NEP, LTS, street        | 1 124       | 0.0   |
| Hungary                                    |                                   |                                       |                               |             |       |
| National                                   | SP                                | IDU                                   | DTC                           | -           | _     |
| Budapest                                   | SP <sup>8</sup> , SR <sup>9</sup> | IDU                                   | Street, DTC                   | _           | -     |
| Macedonia, F.Y.R.                          |                                   |                                       |                               |             |       |
| Poland                                     |                                   |                                       |                               |             |       |
| National <sup>10</sup>                     | DT                                | IDU seeking HIV testing               | VCT, DTC, STI                 | 5 656       | 6.3   |
| Gdansk region                              | SP                                | IDU                                   | DTC, street                   | _           | _     |
| <ul> <li>drug treatment centres</li> </ul> |                                   |                                       | -,                            | _           | _     |
| Romania                                    |                                   |                                       |                               |             |       |
| Serbia & Montenegro                        |                                   |                                       |                               |             |       |
| Belgrade                                   | DT                                | Drug users seeking medical assistance | DTC                           | 676         | 2.8   |
| Slovakia                                   | D1                                | Drug doors seeming medical assistance | 510                           | 070         | 2.0   |
| Bratislava, Kosice                         | DT                                | Drug users seeking medical assistance | DTC                           | 847         | 0.0   |
| Slovenia                                   | D1                                | Drug users seeming medical assistance | 510                           | 047         | 0.0   |
| Ljubljana and Koper regions <sup>11</sup>  | SP (UAT)6                         | Drug users in drug treatment          | DTC                           | 135         | 0.0   |
| Ljubljana and Roper regions                | SP (UAT) <sup>6</sup>             | IDU                                   | NEP                           | 100         | 0.0   |
| Turkey                                     | OI (OAI)                          | 100                                   | IVE                           |             |       |
| idinoy                                     |                                   |                                       |                               |             |       |

DT = Diagnostic testing
 SP = Seroprevalence study
 SR = Self-reported HIV serostatus
 UAT = Unlinked anonymous testing

DTC = Drug treatment centres LTS = Low threshold services for drug users NEP = Needle exchange programmes STI = Sexually transmitted infection clinics VCT= HIV voluntary counselling and testing centres

Table 28. (Cont.) HIV prevalence studies and diagnostic testing among injecting drug users (IDU): numbers tested and HIV prevalence by country, 1998-2003, WHO European Region - Centre

| 1999   |       | 20     | 2000  |        | 2001  |        | 2002   |        | 2003  |                   |  |
|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------------------|--|
| N      |       | N      |       | N      |       | N      | 0/1104 | N      |       |                   |  |
| tested | %HIV+ | tested | %HIV+ | tested | %HIV+ | tested | %HIV+  | tested | %HIV+ | Ref. <sup>3</sup> | Country                                    |
|        |       |        |       |        |       |        |        |        |       |                   | Albania                                    |
|        |       |        |       |        |       |        |        |        |       |                   |  |
|        |       |        |       |        |       |        |        |        |       |                   | Bosnia & Herzegovina                       |
| -      | _     | _      | -     | _      | -     | _      | -      | 255    | 0.8   |                   | Sarajevo, Mostar                           |
|        |       |        |       |        |       |        |        |        |       |                   | Bulgaria                                   |
| -      | _     | _      | -     | _      | -     | _      | -      | 312    | 0.3   | 38                | Sofia                                      |
|        |       |        |       |        |       |        |        |        |       |                   | Croatia                                    |
| 984    | 0.6   | 1 047  | 0.5   | 724    | 0.7   | 785    | 1.3    | -      | _     | 39                | National                                   |
|        |       |        |       |        |       |        |        |        |       |                   | Cyprus                                     |
|        |       |        |       |        |       |        |        |        |       |                   | Czech Republic                             |
| 2 320  | 0.0   | 2 091  | 0.0   | 2 169  | 0.05  | 1 536  | 0.0    | _      | _     | 1                 | National                                   |
|        | -     |        | -     |        | -     | 674    | 0.4    | _      | _     | 1                 | National                                   |
| _      | _     | _      | _     | _      | _     | 307    | 1.3    | _      | _     | 1                 | National                                   |
| _      | _     | _      | _     | _      | _     | 173    | 0.0    | _      | _     |                   | - <25 years                                |
| _      | _     | _      | _     | _      | _     | 522    | 0.0    | _      | _     | 1                 | National                                   |
| 1 219  | 0.0   | 1 001  | 0.1   | 961    | 0.0   | 735    | 0.0    | 652    | 0.0   | •                 | Prague, Bohemia, Moravia                   |
|        |       |        |       |        |       |        |        |        |       |                   | Hungary                                    |
| _      | _     | _      | _     | 315    | 0.0   | _      | _      | _      | _     | 40                | National                                   |
| 179    | 2.2   | _      | _     | _      | _     | _      | _      | _      | _     | 41                | Budapest                                   |
|        |       |        |       |        |       |        |        |        |       |                   | Macedonia, F.Y.R.                          |
|        |       |        |       |        |       |        |        |        |       |                   |  |
|        |       |        |       |        |       |        |        |        |       |                   | Poland                                     |
| 3 848  | 6.9   | 3 106  | 10.7  | 2 952  | 9.1   | 2 626  | 6.8    | _      | -     | 42                | National <sup>10</sup>                     |
| _      | _     | _      | _     | _      | _     | 166    | 29.5   | _      | -     |                   | Gdansk region                              |
| _      | _     | _      | _     | _      | _     | 105    | 36.2   | _      | _     |                   | <ul> <li>drug treatment centres</li> </ul> |
|        |       |        |       |        |       |        |        |        |       |                   | Romania                                    |
|        |       |        |       |        |       |        |        |        |       |                   | 0 1: 0 1                                   |
| 450    | 4.5   | 540    | 4.5   | 000    | 0.4   | 050    | 1.0    |        |       |                   | Serbia & Montenegro                        |
| 458    | 1.5   | 549    | 1.5   | 902    | 0.4   | 853    | 1.2    |        | _     |                   | Belgrade                                   |
| 054    | 0.0   | 001    | 0.0   | 500    | 0.0   | 011    | 0.0    | 070    | 0.0   |                   | Slovakia                                   |
| 954    | 0.0   | 801    | 0.0   | 590    | 0.0   | 911    | 0.0    | 970    | 0.0   |                   | Bratislava, Kosice                         |
| 100    | 0.0   | 1.47   | 0.7   | 150    | 0.0   | 100    | 0.0    | 105    | 0.0   | 40                | Slovenia                                   |
| 126    | 0.0   | 147    | 0.7   | 153    | 0.0   | 182    | 0.0    | 185    | 0.0   | 43                | Ljubljana and Koper regions <sup>11</sup>  |
| _      | -     | -      | _     | _      | _     | _      | -      | 148    | 0.0   |                   | Ljubljana                                  |
|        |       |        |       |        |       |        |        |        |       |                   | Turkey                                     |

Ref. = References, see Commentary Opiate substitution centres IDU status unknown Saliva testing At first or repeat (6 monthly) visits

Street, saliva testing (63% of sample)
 DTC attendees (37% of sample)
 Data from all HIV testing labs
 Ljubljana only in 2003

Table 29. HIV prevalence studies and diagnostic testing among injecting drug users (IDU): numbers tested and HIV prevalence by country, 1998-2003, WHO European Region - East

|  |                       | Surveillance m                   | ethods and population studied     | 199         | 98    |
|--|-----------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------|-------|
| Country  | Data <sup>1</sup>     | Population                       | Site <sup>2</sup>                 | N<br>tested | %HIV+ |
| Armenia  |                       |                                  |                                   |             |       |
| National                                       | SP (UAT)              | IDU                              | VCT, DTC, street                  | -           | -     |
| National                                       | DT                    | IDU                              | DTC                               | _           | -     |
| zerbaijan                                      |                       |                                  |                                   |             |       |
| Cities   | SP                    | IDU                              | -                                 |             |       |
| – Baku   |                       |                                  |                                   | -           | -     |
| – Lenkoran                                     |                       |                                  |                                   | _           | -     |
| Belarus  |                       |                                  |                                   |             |       |
| National                                       | DT                    | IDU                              | DTC, hospitals                    | 7 062       | 2.7   |
| – Gomel region                                 |                       |                                  |                                   | 1 357       | 9.1   |
| - Minsk region                                 | OD (LIAT)4            | IDILI:- I                        | NED atmost                        | 2 811       | 0.6   |
| Cities or regions  – Baranovichi               | SP (UAT) <sup>4</sup> | IDU in harm reduction programmes | SINEP, Street                     |             |       |
|  |                       |                                  |                                   | _           | -     |
| – Borisov<br>– Brest                           |                       |                                  |                                   | _           | _     |
| – Brest<br>– Minsk                             |                       |                                  |                                   | _           | _     |
| – Mogilev                                      |                       |                                  |                                   | _           | _     |
| – Molodechno                                   |                       |                                  |                                   | _           | _     |
| – Molodechno<br>– Pinsk                        |                       |                                  |                                   | _           |       |
| – Soligorsk                                    |                       |                                  |                                   | _           |       |
| – Soligorsk<br>– Svetlogorsk                   |                       |                                  |                                   | _           |       |
| - Vitebsk                                      |                       |                                  |                                   | _           | _     |
| Estonia  |                       |                                  |                                   |             |       |
| National                                       | DT                    | IDU                              | DTC, NEP, GP, STI, hospitals, VCT | _           | -     |
| Georgia  |                       |                                  | 3, , 3. , 3 ii, iioopitais, vo1   |             |       |
| National                                       | DT                    | IDU                              | DTC                               | 1 895       | 0.4   |
| National                                       | SP                    | IDU                              | DTC, NEP, hospitals, VCT, prisons | -           | -     |
| Kazakhstan                                     |                       |                                  | , , , , p                         |             |       |
| 4 regions                                      | SP <sup>5</sup>       | IDU                              | NEP, street                       | _           | -     |
| – Karagandinskaya                              |                       |                                  | ,                                 | _           | _     |
| - Pavlodarskaya                                |                       |                                  |                                   | _           | _     |
| – South Kazakhstanskaya                        |                       |                                  |                                   | _           | _     |
| – West Kazakhstanskaya                         |                       |                                  |                                   | _           | -     |
| Kyrgyzstan                                     |                       |                                  |                                   |             |       |
|  |                       |                                  |                                   |             |       |
| _atvia   |                       |                                  |                                   |             |       |
| National                                       | DT                    | IDU                              | DTC, hospitals                    | 310         | 10.3  |
| National                                       | DT                    | IDU                              | Hospitals, police (arrests)       | 307         | 6.8   |
| Riga (region) and Tukums                       | SP                    | IDU in harm reduction programmes | NEP, street                       | _           | -     |
| – <25 years                                    |                       |                                  |                                   | -           | -     |
| Riga, Olaine                                   | SP                    | IDU outreach clients             | Street                            |             |       |
| -ithuania                                      | DT                    | IDI                              | DTO MED I III                     | 4 000       |       |
| National                                       | DT                    | IDU                              | DTC, NEP, hospitals               | 1 389       | 1.7   |
| Moldova, Republic of                           | DT                    | IDI                              | DTO VOT                           | 5 400       | 4.0   |
| National                                       | DT<br>OP7             | IDU                              | DTC, VCT                          | 5 492       | 4.9   |
| 5 cities <sup>6</sup>                          | SP <sup>7</sup>       | IDU                              | NEP                               | -           | -     |
| Russian Federation                             | DT                    | IDII                             |                                   | 004.000     | _     |
| National                                       | DT<br>CD (LIAT)       | IDU                              | - NED                             | 224 862     | 0.4   |
| Saint-Petersburg                               | SP (UAT)              | IDU outreach clients             | NEP                               | -           | -     |
| Togliatti City                                 | SP (UAT)              | IDU                              | Community                         | -           | -     |
| - <25 years                                    | DT                    | IDII                             | DTC misses                        | _           | -     |
| Orel region                                    | DT                    | IDU                              | DTC, prisons                      | -           | -     |
| [adjikistan]                                   |                       |                                  |                                   |             |       |
| Turkmenistan                                   |                       |                                  |                                   |             |       |
|  |                       |                                  |                                   |             |       |
| Jkraine  | DT                    | 1011                             |                                   | 0.100=      |       |
| National                                       | DT                    | IDU                              | -                                 | 64 968      | 8.6   |
| – Kiev region                                  |                       |                                  |                                   | 3 462       | 15.7  |
| – Nikolaiev                                    |                       |                                  |                                   | 2 704       | 22.3  |
| – Odessa                                       | on°                   | 1511                             |                                   | 3 591       | 14.9  |
| Cities or regions                              | SP <sup>8</sup>       | IDU                              | NEP, street                       |             |       |
| – Donetsk                                      |                       |                                  |                                   | -           | -     |
| <ul> <li>Donetsk region<sup>9</sup></li> </ul> |                       |                                  |                                   | -           | -     |
| – Kharkiv                                      |                       |                                  |                                   | _           | -     |
| – Krivoy Rog                                   |                       |                                  |                                   | _           | -     |
| – Luck   |                       |                                  |                                   | _           | -     |
| - Nikolaiev                                    |                       |                                  |                                   | _           | -     |
| - Odessa                                       |                       |                                  |                                   | _           | -     |
| – Poltava                                      |                       |                                  |                                   | _           | -     |
|  |                       |                                  |                                   |             |       |
| – Foliava<br>– Simferopol<br>Jzbekistan        |                       |                                  |                                   | -           | -     |

DT = Diagnostic testing
SP = Seroprevalence study
UAT = Unlinked anonymous testing
DTC = Drug treatment centres
GP = General practitioners
LTS = Low threshold services for drug users
NEP = Needle exchange programmes
STI = Sexually transmitted infection clinics
VCT= HIV voluntary counselling and testing centres

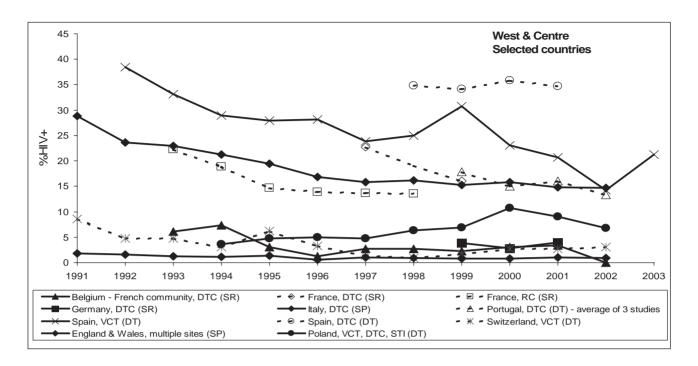
Ref. = References, see Commentary
 Residual blood in used needles (2000), dried blood spots (2002)

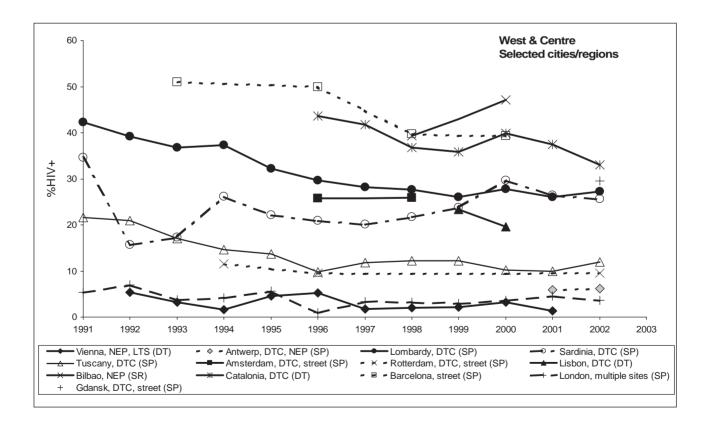
Table 29. (Cont.) HIV prevalence studies and diagnostic testing among injecting drug users (IDU): numbers tested and HIV prevalence by country, 1998-2003, WHO European Region - East

|                 | 1999                  |                                | 2000         |                 | 2001         |                 |                    |                     | 2003  |                   |   |
|-----------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------|-------|-------------------|---|
| N<br>tested     | l<br>∣ % <b>HIV</b> + | N<br>tested                    | %HIV+        | N<br>tested     | %HIV+        | N<br>tested     | %HIV+              | N<br>tested         | %HIV+ | Ref. <sup>3</sup> | Country   |
|                 |                       |                                |              |                 |              |                 |                    |                     |       |                   | Armenia   |
| _               | _                     | 148<br>363                     | 13.5<br>5.0  | _               | -            | 201<br>226      | 14.9               | -                   | _     | 44                | National  |
|                 | _                     | 303                            | 5.0          |                 | _            | 220             | 7.1                | _                   | _     |                   | National<br>Azerbaijan                                    |
|                 |                       |                                |              |                 |              |                 |                    |                     |       |                   | Cities  |
| _               | _                     | _                              | _            | _               | _            | _               | _                  | 200<br>200          |       |                   | – Baku<br>– Lenkoran                                      |
| _               | _                     | _                              | _            |                 | _            |                 | _                  | 200                 | 19.5  |                   | Belarus   |
| 6 261           |                       | 6 489                          | 2.1          | 5 558           | 3.2          | 4 604           | 4.4                | 3 589               |       | 45                | National  |
| 1 156<br>2 282  |                       | 1 036<br>2 506                 | 6.9<br>1.4   | 1 269<br>1 953  | 7.2<br>3.3   | 746<br>1 618    | 8. <i>4</i><br>5.9 | 518<br>1 328        |       |                   | – Gomel region<br>– Minsk region                          |
| 2 202           | 0.4                   | 2 000                          | 77           | 7 000           | 0.0          | 7 0 7 0         | 0.0                | 7 020               | 7.7   | 46                | Cities or regions   |
| -               | _                     | -                              | _            | -               | _            | 100             | 6.0                | -                   | _     |                   | – Baranovichi   |
| _               |                       | _                              | _            | _               | _            | 100<br>200      | 1.0<br>5.0         | _                   | _     |                   | – Borisov<br>– Brest                                      |
| -               | -                     | 224                            |              | -               | _            | 400             | 23.0               | -                   | -     |                   | – Minsk   |
| -               | -                     | 224                            | 1.8          | -               | -            | 133             | 4.5                | -                   | -     |                   | - Mogilev   |
| _               | _                     | 260                            | 16.5         | _               | _            | 112             | 2.7                | _                   | _     |                   | – Molodechno<br>– Pinsk                                   |
| _               | _                     | 202                            | 3.5          | -               | _            | -               | _                  | _                   | _     |                   | – Soligorsk   |
| _               |                       | 250<br>200                     | 65.6<br>0.0  | _               | _            | _               | -                  | -                   | -     |                   | <ul><li>Svetlogorsk</li><li>Vitebsk</li></ul>             |
|                 | _                     | 200                            | 0.0          | _               | _            | _               | _                  | _                   | _     |                   | - VITEDSK<br>Estonia                                      |
| -               | _                     | -                              | _            | 2 078           | 13.0         | 1 186           | 6.2                | _                   | _     |                   | National  |
| 203             | 2.0                   | 204                            | 20.1         | 207             | 22.2         | 572             | 7.0                | _                   | _     |                   | Georgia<br>National                                       |
| 203             |                       | 204                            | 20.1         | 207             | - 22.2       | -               | 7.0                | 1 660               |       |                   | National  |
|                 |                       |                                |              |                 |              |                 |                    |                     |       |                   | Kazakhstan  |
| _               | _                     | _                              | _            | _               | _            | _               | _                  | 1 040<br><i>270</i> |       |                   | 4 regions<br><i>– Karagandinskaya</i>                     |
| _               | _                     | _                              | _            | _               | _            | _               | _                  | 270<br>250          |       |                   | – Raragandinskaya<br>– Pavlodarskaya                      |
| -               | _                     | -                              | _            | -               | _            | -               | -                  | 270                 |       |                   | <ul> <li>South Kazakhstanskaya</li> </ul>                 |
| _               | _                     |                                |              |                 |              |                 |                    | 250                 | 1.2   |                   | <ul><li>West Kazakhstanskaya</li><li>Kyrgyzstan</li></ul> |
|                 |                       |                                |              |                 |              |                 |                    |                     |       |                   | Ryrgyzstan  |
| 500             |                       | 4 4 4 7                        | 0.0          | 0.000           | 40.7         | 4 470           | 40.4               | 007                 | 0.0   |                   | Latvia  |
| 590<br>743      |                       | 1 447<br>848                   | 8.8<br>7.8   | 2 203<br>687    | 13.7<br>12.2 | 1 178<br>185    | 13.1<br>14.6       | 987                 |       |                   | National<br>National                                      |
| -               |                       | 263                            | 18.3         | -               |              | 250             | 20.8               | 205                 |       | 47.48             | Riga (region) and Tukums                                  |
| -               | -                     | - 101                          | 10.0         | -               | -            | 159             | 24.5               | 107                 |       |                   | - <25 years   |
|                 | _                     | 101                            | 12.9         | _               | _            | _               |                    |                     | _     |                   | Riga, Olaine<br><b>Lithuania</b>                          |
| 1 953           | 1.6                   | 2 018                          | 1.4          | 1 543           | 1.7          | 2 831           | 1                  | 1 112               | 2.4   |                   | National  |
| 4 548           | 2.6                   | 3 676                          | 3.4          | 3 865           | 3.6          | 4 697           | 1.6                | 4 648               | 1.6   |                   | Moldova, Republic of<br>National                          |
|                 | 2.0                   | -                              | -            | 1 053           | 27.6         | - 007           | -                  | 524                 |       |                   | 5 cities <sup>6</sup>                                     |
| 057.050         |                       | 504.050                        | 5.0          | 404 500         | 0.4          | 004.440         | 0.4                |                     |       |                   | Russian Federation  |
| 357 950<br>300  |                       | 524 359<br>300                 | 5.0<br>19.3  | 491 526<br>252  | 6.1<br>35.7  | 331 112         | 3.1                |                     | _     | 49<br>50.51       | National<br>Saint-Petersburg                              |
| -               |                       | -                              | -            | 418             | 56.0         | _               | _                  | _                   | _     | 52.53             | Togliatti City  |
| -               | _                     | -                              | -            | 197             | 58.4         | -               | -                  | -                   | _     | E4                | – <25 years<br>Orel region                                |
|                 | _                     | _                              | _            | 2 700           | 11.6         | _               | _                  | _                   | _     | 54                | Orei region  Tadjikistan                                  |
|                 |                       |                                |              |                 |              |                 |                    |                     |       |                   | •   |
|                 |                       |                                |              |                 |              |                 |                    |                     |       |                   | Turkmenistan  |
|                 |                       |                                |              | =               |              |                 |                    |                     |       |                   | Ukraine   |
| 45 955<br>2 253 |                       | 47 122<br><i>1</i> 88 <i>7</i> |              | 40 747<br>3 015 | 11.1<br>22.1 | 21 472<br>1 956 | 12.1<br>23.5       | _                   | _     |                   | National<br>- Kiev region                                 |
| 948             | 22.7                  | 1 935                          | 24.9         | 1 637           | 27.3         | 840             | 24.5               | _                   | _     |                   | – Nikolaiev   |
| 4 214           |                       | 4 753                          | 14.5         | 964             | 15.4         | 612             | 14.7               | -                   | -     |                   | - Odessa  |
| _               | _                     | 252                            | 39.7         | _               | _            | 250             | 40.0               | 252                 | 38.1  | 55                | Cities or regions  – Donetsk                              |
|                 | _                     | -                              | _            | _               | _            | 230             | -                  | 426                 |       |                   | <ul> <li>Donetsk region<sup>9</sup></li> </ul>            |
| -               |                       | 250                            |              | -               | -            | 250             | 16.8               | -                   |       |                   | – Kharkiv   |
| -               |                       | 249<br>-                       | 28.1<br>-    | _               | _            | 250             | 32.0               | _                   | _     |                   | – Krivoy Rog<br>– Luck                                    |
|                 | _                     | -                              | _            | _               | _            | 250             | 53.2               | _                   |       |                   | – Nikolaiev   |
| _               |                       | 293                            | 64.2         | -               | -            | 259             | 58.3               | -                   | -     |                   | - Odessa  |
| 259             |                       | 259<br>261                     | 41.7<br>27.2 | _               | _            | 250<br>250      | 31.6<br>28.0       |                     | _     |                   | – Poltava<br>– Simferopol                                 |
|                 |                       | 201                            | _,           |                 |              | 200             | 20.0               |                     |       |                   | Uzbekistan  |
|                 |                       |                                |              |                 |              |                 |                    |                     |       |                   |   |

Dried blood spots
 Chisinau, Balti, Falesti, Soroca, Orche
 Residual blood in used needles
 Residual blood in used needles, serum
 Gorlovka, Konstantinovka, Makeevka, Mariupol

Figure 8. HIV prevalence studies and diagnostic testing among IDU: HIV prevalence (%) in selected countries and cities, WHO European Region, 1991-2003



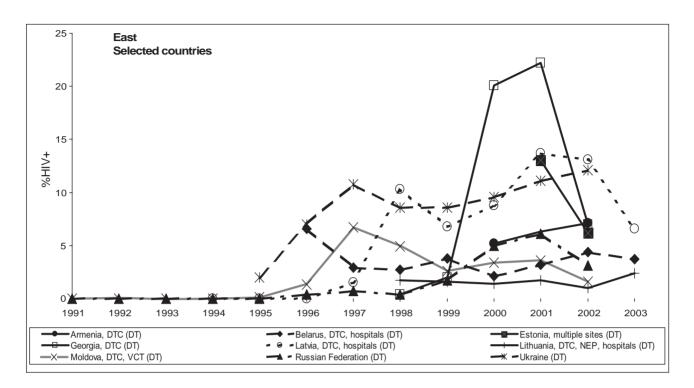


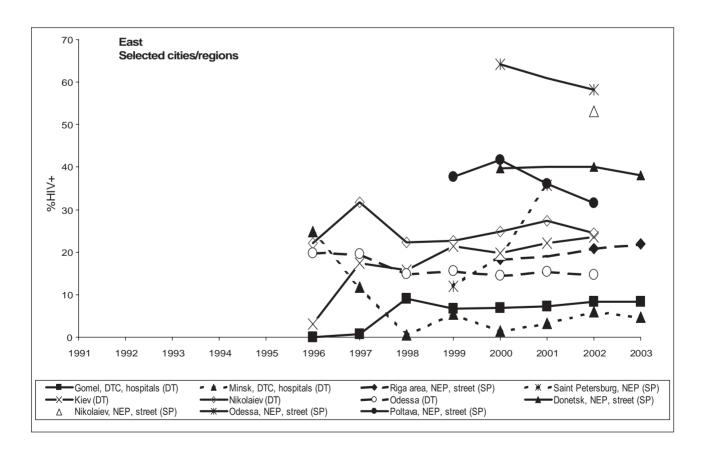
DT = Diagnostic testing DTC = Drug treatment centres RC = residential centres for ex drug users VCT = HIV voluntary counselling and testing centres Multiple sites = NEP,DTC, LTS, street, hospitals

SP = Seroprevalence studies LTS = Low threshold services for drug users STI = Sexually transmitted infection clinics

SR = Self reported HIV status NEP = Needle exchange programmes

Figure 8. (Cont.) HIV prevalence studies and diagnostic testing among IDU: HIV prevalence (%) in selected countries and cities, WHO European Region, 1991-2003





DT = Diagnostic testing
DTC = Drug treatment centres
VCT = HIV voluntary counselling and testing centres

SP = Seroprevalence studies
NEP = Needle exchange programmes
Multiple sites = NEP, DTC, VCT, General practitioners, STI clinics

#### **Technical note**

All 52 countries of the WHO European Region participate in the HIV/AIDS surveillance activities coordinated by EuroHIV (European Centre for the Epidemiological Monitoring of AIDS). A single institution in each country (see back cover) reports national data to EuroHIV and is responsible for the quality of the data provided.

#### Reporting of AIDS and HIV infection

#### Data collection and management

Data on HIV and AIDS cases are reported to EuroHIV in a standard format. Individual data are reported without personal identifiers and elimination of duplicate reports between countries is therefore not possible. Since linkage between HIV and AIDS databases is not possible in all countries, two separate databases are maintained at European level (ENAADS, EHIDS: see below). New complete databases are provided at each update to allow validation and inclusion of follow-up data on previously reported cases.

#### **AIDS**

Anonymous, individual data on all cases reported in each of the 52 countries since the beginning of the epidemic are reported to EuroHIV every 6 months, according to a standard data file specification. After validation, these data are merged to form the European Non-Aggregate AIDS Data Set (ENAADS).

#### HIV infection

Reporting of cases of newly diagnosed HIV infections started at different times in European countries and is now implemented in most of them (Table 1).

Anonymous, individual data on all reported cases are sent to EuroHIV every 6 months, according to a standard data file specification, by countries able to provide individual data. After validation, these data are merged into the European HIV Infection Data Set (EHIDS). From other countries, aggregate data (by sex, age and transmission group) on new cases reported are provided every 6 months, with no updating of previously reported data.

#### Case definitions

#### **AIDS**

Cases are reported according to a uniform AIDS case definition originally published in 1982<sup>1</sup> and revised in 1985, <sup>2,3</sup> 1987<sup>4,5</sup> and, for adults and adolescents (13 years and over), in 1993. <sup>6,7</sup> The 1993 European AIDS

surveillance case definition differs from the definition used in the USA in that it does not include CD4 lymphocyte count criteria. For children (less then 13 years), the case definition used in Europe<sup>8</sup> is essentially the same as that used in the USA.

#### HIV infection

A case of HIV infection is defined as an individual with HIV infection confirmed by laboratory according to country definitions and requirements, diagnosed at any clinical stage including AIDS, and not previously reported in that country. For children aged under 18 months at diagnosis, at least one direct detection HIV test (non-antibody based) is also required. Adult/adolescent cases are defined as those aged 13 years and over, and paediatric cases as those under 13 years.

Reported HIV cases represent mostly new diagnoses; only a minority of reported cases have been diagnosed (but not reported) previously and, when this is the case, the previous diagnosis was frequently made anonymously or in another country.

#### Transmission groups

For surveillance purposes, cases attributable to more than one mode of transmission are counted once only in a hierarchy which is intended to correspond to the most probable route of transmission. This hierarchy varies slightly within the WHO European Region. Likewise, relative risks of infection among different transmission groups vary between countries. Furthermore, the definition for heterosexual transmission varies slightly between countries.

The category "heterosexual contact" proposed by EuroHIV includes persons in whom major risk factors for HIV infection other than heterosexual contact have not been recognised and who either (a) originate from a country with a generalised HIV epidemic (HIV prevalence consistently over 1% in pregnant women)<sup>9</sup>; or (b) had sex with either a bisexual male, an injecting drug user, a person with haemophilia (or other coagulation disorder), a transfusion recipient, a person originating from or living in a country with a generalised HIV epidemic, or an HIV-infected person not known to belong to one of the above categories; or (c) are strongly believed to have been infected through heterosexual transmission, although information on the partner(s) is not available.

"Nosocomial infection" refers to patients infected in healthcare settings. The category "other/undetermined" includes cases of occupational exposure in healthcare workers, cases with unusual modes of transmission not classifiable in other categories and cases with no or

insufficient information to allow classification; those with undetermined transmission modes may subsequently be reclassified into other transmission groups.

Cases of HIV infection reported in the category "homo/bisexual male and injecting drug user" have been reclassified at country level as either "homo/bisexual male" or "injecting drug user" according to the most probable mode of transmission.

#### AIDS indicative diseases

AIDS cases may be reported with a maximum of four AIDS-indicative diseases present at or within 2 months following AIDS diagnosis.

#### Data presentation

The data in the report are provisional because of reporting delays (see below) and because previously reported data are subject to regular update (e.g. detection and deletion of duplicate cases, inclusion of new information about already reported cases).

AIDS data are presented by year of diagnosis or, for mortality, by year of death, with adjustment for reporting delays. HIV data are presented by year of report.

According to the case definitions, a person with HIV and AIDS diagnosed at the same time should be reported in both ENAADS and EHIDS. In addition, persons with HIV infection (reported in EHIDS) may subsequently be diagnosed and reported with AIDS (in ENAADS). Therefore, the two databases partially overlap.

Based on geopolitical and epidemiological considerations, the 52 countries have been grouped into three geographic areas: the West, 23 countries: Andorra, Austria\*, Belgium\*, Denmark\*, Finland\*, France\*, Germany\*, Greece\*, Iceland, Ireland\*, Israel, Italy\*, Luxembourg\*, Malta\*, Monaco, Netherlands\*, Norway, Portugal\*, San Marino, Spain\*, Sweden\*, Switzerland, United Kingdom\*; the East, the 15 countries of the former Soviet Union: Armenia, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Estonia\*, Georgia, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Latvia\*, Lithuania\*, Republic of Moldova, Russian Federation, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Ukraine, Uzbekistan; and the Centre, the 14 remaining countries of the WHO European Region: Albania, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Cyprus\*, Czech Republic\*, Hungary\*, Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia, Poland\*, Romania, Serbia and Montenegro, Slovakia\*, Slovenia\*, Turkey. The respective populations of these three areas are 401, 287 and 193 million. In most tables, data are presented by geographic area; sub-totals are also shown for the 25 countries which constitute the European Union as of 1 May 2004 (population 456 million).

\* Countries which constitute the European Union as of 1 May 2004

Annual rates are calculated per million population. Country population denominators used to calculate rates are based on data from the United Nations Population Division.<sup>10</sup>

#### Reporting delays

Reporting delays refer to the time between diagnosis or death and report of this event at national level. Overall, around 50% of AIDS cases and 65% of AIDS deaths are reported by the end of the half-year within which they were diagnosed or died; respectively around 12% and 10% are reported more than 1 year after diagnosis or death. Reporting delays vary widely between countries and, for AIDS diagnosis, also between transmission groups. Therefore, recent trends in AIDS incidence and AIDS mortality are best assessed by analysing data by year of diagnosis and by year of death with adjustments for reporting delays rather than by year of report. The adjustments are made<sup>11</sup> only for countries with at least 50 cumulative AIDS cases, assuming a maximum delay of 3 years (5 years for AIDS diagnosis in Switzerland because cases may be reported through death certificates, leading to longer delays). Adjustments are the least reliable for the most recent half-years.

A number of countries do not provide the date of death report—required to estimate reporting delays for deaths—and others have reported too few deaths for reliable estimation. For these countries, AIDS deaths are adjusted on the basis of delays in reporting of AIDS cases, reduced (by a factor 0.7) to take into account the more timely reporting generally associated with deaths.

Adjustment of HIV data is not feasible at present as many countries continue to provide only aggregate data. However, in countries providing individual data, delays are generally shorter than for AIDS cases.

#### Under-reporting and under-diagnosis

No adjustments are made for under-reporting or under-diagnosis, and thus data presented do not take into account cases which will never be reported or diagnosed. National estimates of under-reporting range from 0% to 25% for AIDS cases<sup>12</sup> and are not available for AIDS deaths or for HIV cases.

The seriousness of late-stage HIV infection inevitably leads to care seeking, which limits the amount of under-diagnosis of AIDS cases, at least in countries with universal health care coverage and adequate diagnostic facilities. The overall proportion of HIV infections that have been diagnosed is unknown, and is believed to differ widely between countries and between sub-populations within countries. It is heavily dependent on HIV testing patterns among high risk populations

(see below), access to voluntary counselling and testing, and access to care, all of which vary by country.

#### **HIV** tests

Total numbers of HIV tests performed annually for diagnostic purposes (i.e. unlinked anonymous and blood donations excluded) are collected and presented once a year in this report, to help in interpreting HIV reporting data. It must, however, be stressed that these data are only very crude measures of HIV testing activities and should be interpreted with caution. First, they provide no information on who is being tested nor to what extent testing is targeted at high risk populations. A survey carried out by EuroHIV in 1997 indicated that only very few countries-primarily in the Centre and the Eastwere able to provide data on the number of tests done in specific populations such as IDU or STD patients.<sup>13</sup> Second, they are derived from different sources in different countries and may not be exhaustive in all countries, and hence may not always be comparable.

#### HIV prevalence assessment in specific populations

Data on HIV prevalence from the participating countries are updated once a year and compiled in the European

HIV Prevalence Database. This database contains aggregate data on HIV prevalence in various populations (e.g. pregnant women, blood donors) in the countries of the WHO European Region. Data included must comply with specific quality criteria and availability of information on the study methods (e.g. representativity of the study population, minimum sample size, availability of data by periods of 1 year or less). In addition to classical epidemiological surveys where testing may be unlinked and anonymous, prevalence may be assessed through data obtained from HIV testing programmes which, in turn, may be voluntary or mandatory (e.g. testing of blood donations), or through self-reported HIV serostatus (e.g. among participants in behaviour surveys). Studies are conducted nationally, locally or both; some are continuous (notably those based on testing programmes) while others are periodical or occasional.

For each study, the following information is recorded: characteristics of the population tested (target population, geographic coverage, recruitment site); sampling and testing methods; and numbers of subjects tested (or, for self-reported data, ever-tested) and found (or reported) to be HIV positive. For studies which have been published, bibliographical references are also included in the database.

#### References

- Centers for Disease Control. Update on acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS) – United States. MMWR 1982; 31: 507-514.
- Centers for Disease Control. Revision of the case definition of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome for national reporting – United States. MMWR 1985; 34: 373-375.
- World Health Organization. WHO/CDC case definition for AIDS. Wkly Epidemiol Rec 1986; 61: 69-72.
- Centers for Disease Control. Revision of the CDC surveillance case definition for acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. MMWR 1987: 36: No.1S.
- World Health Organization. 1987 revision of CDC/WHO case definition for AIDS. Wkly Epidemiol Rec 1988; 63: 1-7
- Ancelle-Park R. Expanded European AIDS case definition. Lancet 1993; 341: 441.
- European Centre for the Epidemiological Monitoring of AIDS. 1993 revision of the European AIDS surveillance case definition. AIDS Surveillance in Europe, Quarterly Report 1993; No. 37: 23-28.

- European Centre for the Epidemiological Monitoring of AIDS. European case definition for AIDS surveillance in children revision 1995. HIV/AIDS Surveillance in Europe, Quarterly Report 1995; No. 48: 46-53.
- UNAIDS/WHO Working Group on Global HIV/AIDS and STI Surveillance. Guidelines for second generation HIV surveillance. Geneva: UNAIDS/WHO, 2000
- United Nations Population Division. Annual Populations 1950-2050 (The 2002 Revision), United Nations, New York 2002.
- Heisterkamp SH, Jager JC, Downs AM, Van Druten JAM, Ruitenberg EJ. Correcting reported AIDS incidence: a statistical approach. Stat Med 1989; 8: 963-76.
- European Centre for the Epidemiological Monitoring of AIDS. Completeness of AIDS case reporting in Europe. HIV/AIDS Surveillance in Europe, Quarterly Report 1996; No. 49: 30-33.
- European Centre for the Epidemiological Monitoring of AIDS.
   HIV testing and case reporting in Europe. HIV/AIDS
   Surveillance in Europe, Quarterly Report 1997; No. 56: 40-47.

## Notes

Notes

## Notes

#### HIV/AIDS surveillance in Europe: participating countries and national institutions

Albania Institute of Public Health, Tirana

AndorraMinistry of Health and Welfare, Andorra la VellaArmeniaNational Centre for AIDS Prevention, YerevanAustriaFederal Ministry for Health and Women, ViennaAzerbaijanAzerbaijan Centre for AIDS Prevention, BakuBelarusNational Centre for AIDS Prevention, MinskBelgiumScientific Institute of Public Health, Brussels

Bosnia & Herzegovina Federal Ministry of Health, Sarajevo

National Public Health Institute of Republic Srpska, Banja Luka

Bulgaria Ministry of Health, Sofia

Croatian National Institute of Public Health, Zagreb

Cyprus Ministry of Health, Nicosia

Czech RepublicNational Institute of Public Health, PragueDenmarkStatens Serum Institute, CopenhagenEstoniaHealth Protection Inspectorate, TallinFinlandNational Public Health Institute, HelsinkiFranceInstitut de Veille Sanitaire, Saint-Maurice

Georgia Georgian AIDS and Clinical Immunology Research Centre, Tbilisi

Germany Robert Koch-Institut, Berlin

Greece Hellenic Centre for Infectious Disease Control, Athens

HungaryNational Centre for Epidemiology, BudapestIcelandGeneral Directorate of Public Health, ReykjavikIrelandDepartment of Health and Children, Dublin

IsraelMinistry of Health, JerusalemItalyIstituto Superiore di Sanità, Rome

Kazakhstan Centre for AIDS Prevention and Control, Almaty

Kyrgyzstan National Centre for AIDS Prevention and Control, Bishkek

 Latvia
 AIDS Prevention Centre, Riga

 Lithuania
 Lithuanian AIDS Centre, Vilnius

 Luxembourg
 Direction de la Santé, Luxembourg

Macedonia, Former Yugoslav Republic of

Republic Institute for Health Protection, Skopje

Malta Department of Public Health, Msida

Moldova, Republic of National Centre for AIDS Prevention and Control, Chisinau

MonacoDirection de l'Action Sanitaire et Sociale, MonacoNetherlandsMinistry of Health, Welfare and Sports, The Hague

Norway National Institute of Public Health, Oslo
Poland National Institute of Hygiene, Warsaw

Portugal National Institute of Health Dr Ricardo Jorge, Lisbon

Romania National Institute of Infectious Diseases Matei Bals, Ministry of Health, Bucharest

 Russian Federation
 Russian Federal AIDS Centre, Moscow

 San Marino
 San Marino State Hospital, San Marino

 Serbia & Montenegro
 Institute of Public Health of Serbia, Belgrade

 Institute of Health of Montenegro, Podgorica

Slovakia National Public Health Institute, Bratislava Slovenia Institute of Public Health, Ljubljana

Spain Ministerio de Sanidad y Consumo, Instituto de Salud "Carlos III", Madrid

Sweden Swedish Institute for Infectious Disease Control, Solna

Swiszerland Swiss Federal Office of Public Health, Bern

Tajikistan Centre for AIDS Prevention and Control, Dushanbe

Turkey Ministry of Health, Ankara

Turkmenistan National AIDS Prevention Centre, Ashgabat

Ukrainian AIDS Centre, Kiev

United Kingdom Communicable Disease Surveillance Centre, London

Scottish Centre for Infection and Environmental Health, Glasgow

Uzbekistan Republican Centre for AIDS Prevention and Control, Tashkent



ISSN: 1025-8965 Tirage: 2000 exemplaires Prix: **4,28** € - non vendu

Imprimé par CARACTERE SAS - Aurillac

Dépôt légal : Novembre 2004



12, rue du Val d'Osne - 94415 Saint-Maurice cedex Tél. : 33 (0) 1 41 79 67 00 - Fax : 33 (0) 1 41 79 67 67 http://www.invs.sante.fr